Supplemental Listing Document

If you are in any doubt as to any aspect of this document, you should consult your stockbroker or other registered dealer in securities, bank manager, solicitor, accountant or other professional adviser.

Application has been made to the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (the "**SGX-ST**") for permission to deal in and for quotation of the Certificates (as defined below). The SGX-ST assumes no responsibility for the correctness of any statements made or opinions or reports expressed in this document, makes no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this document. Admission to the Official List of the SGX-ST is not to be taken as an indication of the merits of SG Issuer, Societe Generale, the Certificates, or the Company (as defined below).

8,400,000 European Style Cash Settled Short Certificates relating to

the ordinary shares of Alibaba Group Holding Limited

with a Daily Leverage of -5x

issued by

SG Issuer

(Incorporated in Luxembourg with limited liability)

unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by

Societe Generale

Issue Price: S$1.20 per Certificate

This document is published for the purpose of obtaining a listing of all the above certificates (the "**Certificates**") to be issued by SG Issuer (the "**Issuer**") unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Societe Generale (the "**Guarantor**"), and is supplemental to and should be read in conjunction with a base listing document dated 13 June 2025 including such further base listing documents as may be issued from time to time (the "**Base Listing Document**") for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Issuer, the Guarantor and the Certificates. Information relating to the Company (as defined below) is contained in this document.

This document does not constitute or form part of any offer, or invitation, to subscribe for or to sell, or solicitation of any offer to subscribe for or to purchase, Certificates or other securities of the Issuer, nor is it calculated to invite, nor does it permit the making of, offers by the public to subscribe for or purchase for cash or other consideration the Certificates or other securities of the Issuer.

Restrictions have been imposed on offers and sales of the Certificates and on distributions of documents relating thereto in Singapore, Hong Kong, the European Economic Area, the United Kingdom and the United States (see "Placing and Sale" contained herein).

The Certificates are complex products. You should exercise caution in relation to them. Investors are warned that the price of the Certificates may fall in value as rapidly as it may rise and holders may sustain a total loss of their investment. The price of the Certificates also depends on the supply and demand for the Certificates in the market and the price at which the Certificates is trading at any time may differ from the underlying valuation of the Certificates because of market inefficiencies. It is not possible to predict the secondary market for the Certificates. Although the Issuer, the Guarantor and/or any of their affiliates may from time to time purchase the Certificates or sell additional Certificates on the market, the Issuer, the Guarantor and/or any of their affiliates are not obliged to do so. Investors should also note that there are leveraged risks because the Certificates integrate an inverse leverage mechanism and the Certificates will amplify the movements in the increase, and in the decrease, of the value of the Underlying Stock (as defined below) and if the investment results in a loss, any such loss will be increased by the leverage factor of the Certificates. As such, investors could lose more than they would if they had invested directly in the Underlying Stock.

The Certificates are classified as capital markets products other than prescribed capital markets products[1] and Specified Investment Products (SIPs)[2], and may only be sold to retail investors with enhanced safeguards, including an assessment of such investors' investment knowledge or experience.

The Certificates constitute general unsecured obligations of the Issuer (in the case of any substitution of the Issuer in accordance with the Conditions of the Certificates, the Substituted Obligor as defined in the Conditions of the Certificates) and of no other person, and the guarantee dated 13 June 2025 (the "**Guarantee**") and entered into by the Guarantor constitutes direct unconditional unsecured senior preferred obligations of the Guarantor and of no other person, and if you purchase the Certificates, you are relying upon the creditworthiness of the Issuer and the Guarantor and have no rights under the Certificates against any other person.

Application has been made to the SGX-ST for permission to deal in and for quotation of the Certificates and the SGX-ST has agreed in principle to grant permission to deal in and for quotation of the Certificates. It is expected that dealings in the Certificates will commence on or about 27 January 2026.

As of the date hereof, the Guarantor's long term credit rating by S&P Global Ratings is A, and by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. is A1.

The Issuer is regulated by the Luxembourg Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier on a consolidated basis and the Guarantor is regulated by, *inter alia*, the Autorité des Marchés Financiers, the Autorité de Contrôle Prudentiel et de Résolution and the European Central Bank.

26 January 2026

[1] As defined in the Securities and Futures (Capital Markets Products) Regulations 2018.
[2] As defined in the MAS Notice SFA 04-N12: Notice on the Sale of Investment Products and MAS Notice FAA-N16: Notice on Recommendations on Investment Products.

Subject as set out below, the Issuer and the Guarantor accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information contained in this document and the Base Listing Document in relation to themselves and the Certificates. To the best of the knowledge and belief of the Issuer and the Guarantor (each of which has taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), the information contained in this document and the Base Listing Document for which they accept responsibility (subject as set out below in respect of the information contained herein with regard to the Company) is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information. The information with regard to the Company as set out herein is extracted from publicly available information. The Issuer and the Guarantor accept responsibility only for the accurate reproduction of such information. No further or other responsibility or liability in respect of such information is accepted by the Issuer and the Guarantor.

No person has been authorised to give any information or to make any representation other than those contained in this document in connection with the offering of the Certificates, and, if given or made, such information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorised by the Issuer or the Guarantor. Neither the delivery of this document nor any sale made hereunder shall under any circumstances create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Issuer, the Guarantor or their respective subsidiaries and associates since the date hereof.

This document does not constitute an offer or invitation by or on behalf of the Issuer or the Guarantor to purchase or subscribe for any of the Certificates. The distribution of this document and the offering of the Certificates may, in certain jurisdictions, be restricted by law. The Issuer and the Guarantor require persons into whose possession this document comes to inform themselves of and observe all such restrictions. In particular, the Certificates and the Guarantee have not been and will not be registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended or any state securities law, and trading in the Certificates has not been approved by the United States Commodity Futures Trading Commission (the "**CFTC**") under the United States Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended and the Issuer has not been and will not be registered as an investment company under the United States Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder. None of the Securities and Exchange Commission, any state securities commission or regulatory authority or any other United States, French or other regulatory authority has approved or disapproved of the Certificates or the Guarantee or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this document. Accordingly, Certificates, or interests therein, may not at any time be offered, sold, resold, traded, pledged, exercised, redeemed, transferred or delivered, directly or indirectly, in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons, nor may any U.S. person at any time trade, own, hold or maintain a position in the Certificates or any interests therein. In addition, in the absence of relief from the CFTC, offers, sales, re-sales, trades, pledges, exercises, redemptions, transfers or deliveries of Certificates, or interests therein, directly or indirectly, in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons, may constitute a violation of United States law governing commodities trading and commodity pools. Consequently, any offer, sale, resale, trade, pledge, exercise, redemption, transfer or delivery made, directly or indirectly, within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, a U.S. person will not be recognised. A further description of certain restrictions on offering and sale of the Certificates and distribution of this document is given in the section headed "Placing and Sale" contained herein.

The SGX-ST has made no assessment of, nor taken any responsibility for, the financial soundness of the Issuer or the Guarantor or the merits of investing in the Certificates, nor have they verified the accuracy or the truthfulness of statements made or opinions expressed in this document.

The Issuer, the Guarantor and/or any of their affiliates may repurchase Certificates at any time on or after the date of issue and any Certificates so repurchased may be offered from time to time in one or more transactions in the over-the-counter market or otherwise at prevailing market prices or in negotiated transactions, at the discretion of the Issuer, the Guarantor and/or any of their affiliates. Investors should not therefore make any assumption as to the number of Certificates in issue at any time.

References in this document to the "**Conditions**" shall mean references to the Terms and Conditions of the European Style Cash Settled Long/Short Certificates on Single Equities contained in the Base Listing Document. Terms not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Conditions.

Table of Contents

RISK FACTORS

The following are risk factors relating to the Certificates:

(a) in respect of certain corporate adjustment events on the Underlying Stock, trading in the Certificates may be suspended on the relevant ex-date of the Underlying Stock and trading in the Certificates will resume on the next immediate trading day on the SGX-ST. Please note that trading in the Certificates on the SGX-ST may be suspended for more than one trading day in certain circumstances;

(b) investment in Certificates involves substantial risks including market risk, liquidity risk, and the risk that the Issuer and/or the Guarantor will be unable to satisfy its/their obligations under the Certificates. Investors should ensure that they understand the nature of all these risks before making a decision to invest in the Certificates. You should consider carefully whether Certificates are suitable for you in light of your experience, objectives, financial position and other relevant circumstances. Certificates are not suitable for inexperienced investors;

(c) the Certificates constitute general unsecured obligations of the Issuer (in the case of any substitution of the Issuer in accordance with the Conditions of the Certificates, the Substituted Obligor as defined in the Conditions of the Certificates) and of no other person, and the Guarantee constitutes direct unconditional unsecured senior preferred obligations of the Guarantor and of no other person. In particular, it should be noted that the Issuer issues a large number of financial instruments, including Certificates, on a global basis and, at any given time, the financial instruments outstanding may be substantial. If you purchase the Certificates, you are relying upon the creditworthiness of the Issuer and the Guarantor and have no rights under the Certificates against any other person;

(d) since the Certificates relate to the price of the Underlying Stock, certain events relating to the Underlying Stock may cause adverse movements in the value and the price of the Underlying Stock, as a result of which, the Certificate Holders (as defined in the Conditions of the Certificates) may, in extreme circumstances, sustain a significant loss of their investment if the price of the Underlying Stock has risen sharply;

(e) in the event that the Company is subject to any sanction by governmental authorities, (i) such sanction may impact general investor interest in the Underlying Stock, which may in turn affect the liquidity and market price of the Underlying Stock, and (ii) investors should consult their own legal advisers to check whether and to what extent investing in the Certificates will be in violation of applicable laws and regulations;

(f) in the event that the Company is controlled through weighted voting rights, certain individuals who own shares of a class which is being given more votes per share may have the ability to determine the outcome of most matters, and depending on the action taken by the Company, the market price of the Certificates could be adversely affected;

(g) due to their nature, the Certificates can be volatile instruments and may be subject to considerable fluctuations in value. The price of the Certificates may fall in value as rapidly as it may rise due to, including but not limited to, variations in the frequency and magnitude of the changes in the price of the Underlying Stock, the time remaining to expiry, the currency exchange rates and the creditworthiness of the Issuer and the Guarantor;

(h) if, whilst any of the Certificates remain unexercised, trading in the Underlying Stock is suspended or halted on the relevant stock exchange, trading in the Certificates may be suspended for a similar period;

(i) as indicated in the Conditions of the Certificates and herein, a Certificate Holder must tender a specified number of Certificates at any one time in order to exercise. Thus, Certificate Holders with fewer than the specified minimum number of Certificates in a particular series will either have to sell their Certificates or purchase additional Certificates, incurring transactions costs in each case, in order to realise their investment;

(j) investors should note that in the event of there being a Market Disruption Event (as defined in the Conditions) determination or payment of the Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in the Conditions) may be delayed, all as more fully described in the Conditions;

(k) certain events relating to the Underlying Stock require or, as the case may be, permit the Issuer to make certain adjustments or amendments to the Conditions. Investors may refer to the Conditions 4 and 6 on pages 31 to 36 and the examples and illustrations of adjustments set out in the "Information relating to the European Style Cash Settled Short Certificates on Single Equities" section of this document for more information;

(l) the Certificates are only exercisable on the Expiry Date and may not be exercised by Certificate Holders prior to such Expiry Date. Accordingly, if on the Expiry Date the Cash Settlement Amount is zero, a Certificate Holder will lose the value of his investment;

(m) the total return on an investment in any Certificate may be affected by the Hedging Fee Factor (as defined below), Management Fee (as defined below) and Gap Premium (as defined below);

(n) investors holding their position overnight should note that they would be required to bear the annualised cost which consists of the Management Fee and Gap Premium, which are calculated daily and applied to the value of the Certificates, as well as certain costs embedded within the Leverage Inverse Strategy (as described below) including the Stock Borrowing Cost (as defined below) and Rebalancing Cost (as defined below);

(o) investors should note that there may be an exchange rate risk relating to the Certificates where the Cash Settlement Amount is converted from a foreign currency into Singapore dollars.

Exchange rates between currencies are determined by forces of supply and demand in the foreign exchange markets. These forces are, in turn, affected by factors such as international balances of payments and other economic and financial conditions, government intervention in currency markets and currency trading speculation. Fluctuations in foreign exchange rates, foreign political and economic developments, and the imposition of exchange controls or other foreign governmental laws or restrictions applicable to such investments may affect the foreign currency market price and the exchange rate-adjusted equivalent price of the Certificates. Fluctuations in the exchange rate of any one currency may be offset by fluctuations in the exchange rate of other relevant currencies;

(p) investors should note that there are leveraged risks because the Certificates integrate an inverse leverage mechanism and the Certificates will amplify the movements in the increase, and in the decrease, of the value of the Underlying Stock and if the investment results in a loss, any such loss will be increased by the leverage factor of the Certificates. As such, investors could lose more than they would if they had invested directly in the Underlying Stock;

(q) when held for longer than a day, the performance of the Certificates could be more or less than the leverage factor that is embedded within the Certificates. The performance of the Certificates each day is locked in, and any subsequent returns are based on what was achieved the previous trading day. This process, referred to as compounding, may lead to a performance difference from 5 times the inverse performance of the Underlying Stock over a period longer than one day. This difference may be amplified in a volatile market with a sideway trend, where market movements are not clear in direction, whereby investors may sustain substantial losses;

(r) the Air Bag Mechanism (as defined below) is triggered only when the Underlying Stock is calculated or traded, which may not be during the trading hours of the Relevant Stock Exchange for the Certificates (as defined below);

(s) investors should note that the Air Bag Mechanism reduces the impact on the Leverage Inverse Strategy if the Underlying Stock rises further, but will also maintain a reduced exposure to the Underlying Stock in the event the Underlying Stock starts to fall after the Air Bag Mechanism is triggered, thereby reducing its ability to recoup losses;

(t) there is no assurance that the Air Bag Mechanism will prevent investors from losing the entire value of their investment, in the event of (i) an overnight increase in the Underlying Stock, where there is a 20% or greater gap between the previous trading day closing price and the opening price of the Underlying Stock the following trading day, as the Air Bag Mechanism will only be triggered when market opens (including pre-opening session or opening auction, as the case may be) the following trading day or (ii) a sharp intraday increase in the price of the Underlying Stock of 20% or greater within the 15 minutes Observation Period compared to the reference price, being: (1) if air bag has not been previously triggered on the same day, the previous closing price of the Underlying Stock, or (2) if one or more air bag have been previously triggered on the same day, the latest New Observed Price. Investors may refer to pages 52 to 53 of this document for more information;

(u) certain events may, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Certificates, trigger (i) the implementation of methods of adjustment or (ii) the early termination of the Certificates. The Certificates may be terminated prior to its Expiry Date for the following reasons which are not exhaustive: Illegality and force majeure, occurrence of a Holding Limit Event (as defined in the Conditions of the Certificates) or Hedging Disruption (as defined in the Conditions of the Certificates). For more detailed examples of when early termination may occur, please refer to the FAQ section under the "Education" tab on the website at dlc.socgen.com.

The Issuer will give the investors reasonable notice of any early termination. If the Issuer terminates the Certificates early, the Issuer will, if and to the extent permitted by applicable law, pay an amount to each Certificate Holder in respect of each Certificate held by such holder equal to the fair market value of the Certificate less the cost to the Issuer of unwinding any underlying related hedging arrangements, all as determined by the Issuer in its sole and absolute discretion. The performance of this commitment shall depend on (i) general market conditions and (ii) the liquidity conditions of the underlying instrument(s) and, as the case may be, of any other hedging transactions. Investors should note that the amount repaid by the Issuer may be substantially less than the amount initially invested, and at the worst case, be zero. Investors may refer to the Condition 13 on pages 38 to 40 of this document for more information;

(v) there is no assurance that an active trading market for the Certificates will sustain throughout the life of the Certificates, or if it does sustain, it may be due to market making on the part of the Designated Market Maker. The Issuer acting through its Designated Market Maker may be the only market participant buying and selling the Certificates. Therefore, the secondary market for the Certificates may be limited and you may not be able to realise the value of the Certificates. Do note that the bid-ask spread increases with illiquidity;

(w) in the ordinary course of their business, including without limitation, in connection with the Issuer or its appointed designated market maker's market making activities, the Issuer, the

Guarantor and any of their respective subsidiaries and affiliates may effect transactions for their own account or for the account of their customers and hold long or short positions in the Underlying Stock. In addition, in connection with the offering of any Certificates, the Issuer, the Guarantor and any of their respective subsidiaries and affiliates may enter into one or more hedging transactions with respect to the Underlying Stock. In connection with such hedging or market-making activities or with respect to proprietary or other trading activities by the Issuer, the Guarantor and any of their respective subsidiaries and affiliates, the Issuer, the Guarantor and any of their respective subsidiaries and affiliates may enter into transactions in the Underlying Stock which may affect the market price, liquidity or value of the Certificates and which may affect the interests of Certificate Holders;

(x) various potential and actual conflicts of interest may arise from the overall activities of the Issuer, the Guarantor and/or any of their subsidiaries and affiliates.

The Issuer, the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and affiliates are diversified financial institutions with relationships in countries around the world. These entities engage in a wide range of commercial and investment banking, brokerage, funds management, hedging transactions and investment and other activities for their own account or the account of others. In addition, the Issuer, the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and affiliates, in connection with their other business activities, may possess or acquire material information about the Underlying Stock. Such activities and information may involve or otherwise affect issuers of the Underlying Stock in a manner that may cause consequences adverse to the Certificate Holders or otherwise create conflicts of interests in connection with the issue of Certificates by the Issuer. Such actions and conflicts may include, without limitation, the exercise of voting power, the purchase and sale of securities, financial advisory relationships and exercise of creditor rights. The Issuer, the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and affiliates have no obligation to disclose such information about the Underlying Stock or such activities. The Issuer, the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and affiliates and their officers and directors may engage in any such activities without regard to the issue of Certificates by the Issuer or the effect that such activities may directly or indirectly have on any Certificate;

(y) legal considerations which may restrict the possibility of certain investments:

Some investors' investment activities are subject to specific laws and regulations or laws and regulations currently being considered by various authorities. All potential investors must consult their own legal advisers to check whether and to what extent (i) they can legally purchase the Certificates (ii) the Certificates can be used as collateral security for various forms of borrowing (iii) if other restrictions apply to the purchase of Certificates or their use as collateral security. Financial institutions must consult their legal advisers or regulators to determine the appropriate treatment of the Certificates under any applicable risk-based capital or similar rules;

(z) the credit rating of the Guarantor is an assessment of its ability to pay obligations, including those on the Certificates. Consequently, actual or anticipated declines in the credit rating of the Guarantor may affect the market value of the Certificates;

(aa) the Certificates are linked to the Underlying Stock and subject to the risk that the price of the Underlying Stock may rise. The following is a list of some of the significant risks associated with the Underlying Stock:

– Historical performance of the Underlying Stock does not give an indication of future performance of the Underlying Stock. It is impossible to predict whether the price of the Underlying Stock will fall or rise over the term of the Certificates; and

– The price of the Underlying Stock may be affected by the economic, financial and political events in one or more jurisdictions, including the stock exchange(s) or quotation system(s) on which the Underlying Stock may be traded;

(bb) the value of the Certificates depends on the Leverage Inverse Strategy performance built in the Certificate. The Calculation Agent will make the Leverage Inverse Strategy last closing level and a calculation tool available to the investors on a website;

(cc) two or more risk factors may simultaneously have an effect on the value of a Certificate such that the effect of any individual risk factor may not be predicted. No assurance can be given as to the effect any combination of risk factors may have on the value of a Certificate;

(dd) as the Certificates are represented by a global warrant certificate which will be deposited with The Central Depository (Pte) Limited ("**CDP**"):

(i) investors should note that no definitive certificate will be issued in relation to the Certificates;

(ii) there will be no register of Certificate Holders and each person who is for the time being shown in the records maintained by CDP as entitled to a particular number of Certificates by way of interest (to the extent of such number) in the global warrant certificate in respect of those Certificates represented thereby shall be treated as the holder of such number of Certificates;

(iii) investors will need to rely on any statements received from their brokers/custodians as evidence of their interest in the Certificates; and

(iv) notices to such Certificate Holders will be published on the web-site of the SGX-ST. Investors will need to check the web-site of the SGX-ST regularly and/or rely on their brokers/custodians to obtain such notices;

(ee) the reform of HIBOR may adversely affect the value of the Certificates

The Hong Kong Inter-bank Offered Rate ("**HIBOR**") benchmark is referenced in the Leverage Inverse Strategy.

It is not possible to predict with certainty whether, and to what extent, HIBOR will continue to be supported going forwards. This may cause HIBOR to perform differently than they have done in the past, and may have other consequences which cannot be predicted. Such factors may have (without limitation) the following effects: (i) discouraging market participants from continuing to administer or contribute to a benchmark; (ii) triggering changes in the rules or methodologies used in the benchmark and/or (iii) leading to the disappearance of the benchmark. Any of the above changes or any other consequential changes as a result of international or national reforms or other initiatives or investigations, could have a material adverse effect on the value of and return on the Certificates.

In addition, the occurrence of a modification or cessation of HIBOR may cause adjustment of the Certificates which may include selecting one or more successor benchmarks and making related adjustments to the Certificates, including if applicable to reflect increased costs.

The Calculation Agent may make adjustments as it may determine appropriate if any of the following circumstances occurs or may occur: (1) HIBOR is materially changed or cancelled or (2)(i) the relevant authorisation, registration, recognition, endorsement, equivalence decision or approval in respect of the benchmark or the administrator or sponsor of the benchmark is not obtained, (ii) an application for authorisation, registration, recognition, endorsement, equivalence decision, approval or inclusion in any official register is rejected or (iii) any authorisation, registration, recognition, endorsement, equivalence decision or approval is suspended or inclusion in any official register is withdrawn.

Investors should consult their own independent advisers and make their own assessment about the potential risks imposed by any of the international or national reforms in making any investment decision with respect to any Certificate;

(ff) the US Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act ("**FATCA**") withholding risk:

FATCA generally imposes a 30 per cent. withholding tax on certain U.S.-source payments to certain non-US persons that do provide certification of their compliance with IRS rules to disclose the identity of their US owners and account holders (if any) or establish a basis for exemption for such disclosure. The Issuer or an investor's broker or custodian may be subject to FATCA and, as a result, may be required to obtain certification from investors that they have complied with FATCA disclosure requirements or have established a basis for exemption from FATCA. If an investor does not provide the Issuer or the relevant broker or custodian with such certification, the Issuer and the Guarantor or other withholding agent could be required to withhold U.S. tax on U.S.-source income (if any) paid pursuant to the Certificates. In certain cases, the Issuer or the relevant broker or custodian could be required to close an account of an investor who does not comply with the FATCA certification procedures.

FATCA IS PARTICULARLY COMPLEX. EACH INVESTOR SHOULD CONSULT ITS OWN TAX ADVISER TO OBTAIN A MORE DETAILED EXPLANATION OF FATCA AND TO DETERMINE HOW THIS LEGISLATION MIGHT AFFECT EACH INVESTOR IN ITS PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES;

(gg) U.S. withholding tax

The Issuer has determined that this Certificate is not linked to U.S. Underlying Equities within the meaning of applicable regulations under Section 871(m) of the United States Internal Revenue Code, as discussed in the accompanying Base Listing Document under "TAXATION—TAXATION IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Section 871(m) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986." Accordingly, the Issuer expects that Section 871(m) will not apply to the Certificates. Such determination is not binding on the IRS, and the IRS may disagree with this determination. Section 871(m) is complex and its application may depend on a Certificate Holder's particular circumstances. Certificate Holders should consult with their own tax advisers regarding the potential application of Section 871(m) to the Certificates;

(hh) risks arising from the taxation of securities

Tax law and practice are subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect. This may have a negative impact on the value of the Certificates and/or the market price of the Certificates. For example, the specific tax assessment of the Certificates may change compared to its assessment at the time of purchase of the Certificates. This is especially true with regard to derivative Certificates and their tax treatment. Holders of Certificates therefore bear the risk that they may misjudge the taxation of the income from the purchase of the Certificates. However, there is also the possibility that the taxation of the income from the purchase of the Certificates will change to the detriment of the holders.

Holders of the Certificates bear the risk that the specific tax assessment of the Certificates will change. This can have a negative impact on the value of the Certificates and the investor may incur a corresponding loss. The stronger this negative effect, the greater the loss may be; and

(ii) risk factors relating to the BRRD

French and Luxembourg law and European legislation regarding the resolution of financial institutions may require the write-down or conversion to equity of the Certificates or other resolution measures if the Issuer or the Guarantor is deemed to meet the conditions for resolution.

Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union dated 15 May 2014 establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms (the "**BRRD**") entered into force on 2 July 2014. The BRRD, as amended, has been implemented into Luxembourg law by, among others, the Luxembourg act dated 18 December 2015 on the failure of credit institutions and certain investment firms, as amended (the "**BRR Act 2015**"). Under the BRR Act 2015, the competent authority is the Luxembourg financial sector supervisory authority (*Commission de surveillance du secteur financier*, the CSSF) and the resolution authority is the CSSF acting as resolution council (*conseil de résolution*).

In April 2023, the EU Commission released a proposal to amend, in particular, the BRRD according to which senior preferred debt instruments would no longer rank pari passu with any non covered non preferred deposits of the Issuer; instead, senior preferred debt instruments would rank junior in right of payment to the claims of all depositors.

This proposal is still subject to further discussions and as a result its precise legal application date is unknown. As such, there may be an increased risk of an investor in senior preferred debt instruments losing all or some of their investment in the context of the exercise of the Bail-in Power.

Moreover, Regulation (EU) No. 806/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2014 establishing uniform rules and a uniform procedure for the resolution of credit institutions and certain investment firms in the framework of a Single Resolution Mechanism ("**SRM**") and a Single Resolution Framework (the "**SRM Regulation**") has established a centralised power of resolution entrusted to a Single Resolution Board (the "**SRB**") in cooperation with the national resolution authorities.

Since November 2014, the European Central Bank ("**ECB**") has taken over the prudential supervision of significant credit institutions in the member states of the Eurozone under the Single Supervisory Mechanism ("**SSM**"). In addition, the SRM has been put in place to ensure that the resolution of credit institutions and certain investment firms across the Eurozone is harmonised. As mentioned above, the SRM is managed by the SRB. Under Article 5(1) of the SRM Regulation, the SRM has been granted those responsibilities and powers granted to the EU Member States' resolution authorities under the BRRD for those credit institutions and certain investment firms subject to direct supervision by the ECB. The ability of the SRB to exercise these powers came into force at the beginning of 2016.

Societe Generale has been, and continues to be, designated as a significant supervised entity for the purposes of Article 49(1) of Regulation (EU) No 468/2014 of the ECB of 16 April 2014 establishing the framework for cooperation within the SSM between the ECB and national competent authorities and with national designated authorities (the "**SSM Regulation**") and is consequently subject to the direct supervision of the ECB in the context of the SSM. This means that Societe Generale and SG Issuer (being covered by the consolidated prudential supervision of Societe Generale) are also subject to the SRM which came into force in 2015. The SRM Regulation mirrors the BRRD and, to a large part, refers to the BRRD so that the SRB is able to apply the same powers that would otherwise be available to the relevant national resolution authority.

The stated aim of the BRRD and the SRM Regulation is to provide for the establishment of an EU-wide framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and certain investment firms. The regime provided for by the BRRD is, among other things, stated to be needed to provide the resolution authority designated by each EU Member State (the "**Resolution Authority**") with a credible set of tools to intervene sufficiently early and quickly in an unsound or failing institution so as to ensure the continuity of the institution's critical financial and economic functions while minimising the impact of an institution's failure on the economy and financial system (including taxpayers' exposure to losses).

In accordance with the provisions of the SRM Regulation, when applicable, the SRB, has replaced the national resolution authorities designated under the BRRD with respect to all aspects relating to the decision-making process and the national resolution authorities designated under the BRRD continue to carry out activities relating to the implementation of resolution schemes adopted by the SRB. The provisions relating to the cooperation between the SRB and the national resolution authorities for the preparation of the institutions' resolution plans have applied since 1 January 2015 and the SRM has been fully operational since 1 January 2016.

The SRB is the Resolution Authority for the Issuer and the Guarantor.

The powers provided to the Resolution Authority in the BRRD and the SRM Regulation include write-down/conversion powers to ensure that capital instruments (including subordinated debt instruments) and eligible liabilities (including senior debt instruments if junior instruments prove insufficient to absorb all losses) absorb losses of the issuing institution that is subject to resolution in accordance with a set order of priority (the "**Bail-in Power**"). The conditions for resolution under the SRM Regulation are deemed to be met when: (i) the Resolution Authority determines that the institution is failing or is likely to fail, (ii) there is no reasonable prospect that any measure other than a resolution measure would prevent the failure within a reasonable timeframe, and (iii) a resolution measure is necessary for the achievement of the resolution objectives (in particular, ensuring the continuity of critical functions, avoiding a significant adverse effect on the financial system, protecting public funds by minimizing reliance on extraordinary public financial support, and protecting client funds and assets) and winding up of the institution under normal insolvency proceedings would not meet those resolution objectives to the same extent.

The Resolution Authority could also, independently of a resolution measure or in combination with a resolution measure, fully or partially write-down or convert capital instruments (including subordinated debt instruments) into equity when it determines that the institution or its group will no longer be viable unless such write-down or conversion power is exercised or when the institution requires extraordinary public financial support (except when extraordinary public financial support is provided in Article 10 of the SRM Regulation). The terms and conditions of the Certificates contain provisions giving effect to the Bail-in Power in the context of resolution and write-down or conversion of capital instruments at the point of non-viability.

The Bail-in Power could result in the full (i.e., to zero) or partial write-down or conversion of the Certificates into ordinary shares or other instruments of ownership, or the variation of the terms of the Certificates (for example, the maturity and/or interest payable may be altered and/or a temporary suspension of payments may be ordered). Extraordinary public financial support should only be used as a last resort after having assessed and applied, to the maximum extent practicable, the resolution measures. No support will be available until a minimum amount of contribution to loss absorption and recapitalization of 8% of total liabilities including own funds has been made by shareholders, holders of capital instruments and other eligible liabilities through write-down, conversion or otherwise.

In addition to the Bail-in Power, the BRRD and the SRM Regulation provide the Resolution Authority with broader powers to implement other resolution measures with respect to institutions that meet the conditions for resolution, which may include (without limitation) the sale of the institution's business, the creation of a bridge institution, the separation of assets, the replacement or substitution of the institution as obligor in respect of debt instruments, modifications to the terms of debt instruments (including altering the maturity and/or the amount of interest payable and/or imposing a temporary suspension on payments), removing management, appointing an interim administrator, and discontinuing the listing and admission to trading of financial instruments.

Before taking a resolution measure, including implementing the Bail-in Power, or exercising the power to write down or convert relevant capital instruments, the Resolution Authority must ensure that a fair, prudent and realistic valuation of the assets and liabilities of the institution is carried out by a person independent from any public authority.

The BRRD, the BRR Act 2015 and the SRM Regulation however also state that, under exceptional circumstances, if the bail-in instrument is applied, the SRB, in cooperation with the CSSF, may completely or partially exclude certain liabilities from the application of the impairment or conversion powers under certain conditions.

Since 1 January 2016, EU credit institutions (such as Societe Generale) and certain investment firms have to meet, at all times, a minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities ("**MREL**") pursuant to Article 12 of the SRM Regulation. The MREL, which is expressed as a percentage of the total liabilities and own funds of the institution, aims at preventing institutions from structuring their liabilities in a manner that impedes the effectiveness of the Bail-in Power in order to facilitate resolution.

The regime has evolved as a result of the changes adopted by the EU legislators. On 7 June 2019, as part of the contemplated amendments to the so-called "EU Banking Package", the following legislative texts were published in the Official Journal of the EU 14 May 2019:

- Directive (EU) 2019/879 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2019 amending the BRRD as regards the loss-absorbing and recapitalisation capacity of credit institutions and investment firms ("**BRRD II**"); and
- Regulation (EU) 2019/877 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2019 amending the SRM Regulation as regards the loss-absorbing and recapitalisation capacity ("**TLAC**") of credit institutions and investment firms (the "**SRM II Regulation**" and, together with the BRRD II, the "**EU Banking Package Reforms**").

The EU Banking Package Reforms introduced, among other things, the TLAC standard as implemented by the Financial Stability Board's TLAC Term Sheet ("**FSB TLAC Term Sheet**"), by adapting, among other things, the existing regime relating to the specific MREL with the aim of reducing risks in the banking sector and further reinforcing institutions' ability to withstand potential shocks will strengthen the banking union and reduce risks in the financial system.

The TLAC has been implemented in accordance with the FSB TLAC Term Sheet, which imposes a level of "Minimum TLAC" that will be determined individually for each global systemically important bank ("**G-SIB**"), such as Societe Generale, in an amount at least equal to (i) 16%, plus applicable buffers, of risk weight assets since January 1, 2022 and 18%, plus applicable buffers, thereafter and (ii) 6% of the Basel III leverage ratio denominator since January 1, 2022 and 6.75% thereafter (each of which could be extended by additional firm-specific requirements).

Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms (the "**CRR**"), as amended notably by Regulation (EU) 2019/876 as regards the leverage ratio, the net stable funding ratio, requirements for own funds and eligible liabilities, counterparty credit risk, market risk, exposures to central counterparties, exposures to collective investment undertakings, large exposures, reporting and disclosure requirements (the "**CRR II**") and Regulation (EU) 2022/2036 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 October 2022 amending Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 and Directive 2014/59/EU as regards the prudential treatment of global systemically important institutions with a multiple-point-of-entry resolution strategy and methods for the indirect subscription of instruments eligible for meeting the minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities, EU G-SIBs, such as Societe Generale, have to comply with TLAC requirements, on top of the MREL requirements, since the entry into force of the CRR II. As such, G-SIBs, such as Societe Generale have to comply with both the TLAC and MREL requirements.

Consequently, the criteria for MREL-eligible liabilities have been closely aligned with the criteria for TLAC-eligible liabilities under CRR II, but subject to the complementary adjustments and requirements introduced in the BRRD II. In particular, certain debt instruments with an embedded derivative component, such as certain structured notes, will be eligible, subject to certain conditions, to meet MREL requirements to the extent that they have a fixed or increasing principal amount repayable at maturity that is known in advance with only an additional return permitted to be linked to that derivative component and dependent on the performance of a reference asset.

The level of capital and eligible liabilities required under MREL is set by the SRB for Societe Generale on an individual and/or consolidated basis based on certain criteria including systemic importance and may also be set for SG Issuer. Eligible liabilities may be senior or subordinated, provided, among other requirements, that they have a remaining term of at least one year and, they recognise contractually the Resolution Authority's power to write down or convert the liabilities governed by non-EU law.

The scope of liabilities used to meet MREL includes, in principle, all liabilities resulting from claims arising from ordinary unsecured creditors (non-subordinated liabilities) unless they do not meet specific eligibility criteria set out in BRRD, as amended notably by BRRD II. To enhance the resolvability of institutions and entities through an effective use of the bail-in tool, the SRB should be able to require that MREL be met with own funds and other subordinated liabilities, in particular where there are clear indications that bailed-in creditors are likely to bear losses in resolution that would exceed the losses that they would incur under normal insolvency proceedings. Moreover the SRB should assess the need to require institutions and entities to meet the MREL with own funds and other subordinated liabilities where the amount of liabilities excluded from the application of the bail- in tool reaches a certain threshold within a class of liabilities that includes MREL-eligible liabilities. Any subordination of debt instruments requested by the SRB for the MREL shall be without prejudice to the possibility to partly meet the TLAC requirements with non-subordinated debt instruments in accordance with the CRR, as amended by the CRR II, as permitted by the TLAC standard. Specific requirements apply to resolution groups with assets above EUR 100 billion (top-tier banks, including Societe Generale).

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE CERTIFICATES

The following are the terms and conditions of the Certificates and should be read in conjunction with, and are qualified by reference to, the other information set out in this document and the Base Listing Document.

The Conditions are set out in the section headed "Terms and Conditions of the European Style Cash Settled Long/Short Certificates on Single Equities" in the Base Listing Document. For the purposes of the Conditions, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

Certificates:	8,400,000 European Style Cash Settled Short Certificates relating to the ordinary shares of Alibaba Group Holding Limited traded in HKD (the "**Underlying Stock**")
ISIN:	LU2079535808
Company:	Alibaba Group Holding Limited (RIC: 9988.HK)
Underlying Price[3] and Source:	HK$165.20 (Reuters)
Calculation Agent:	Societe Generale
Strike Level:	Zero
Daily Leverage:	-5x (within the Leverage Inverse Strategy as described below)
Notional Amount per Certificate:	SGD 1.20
Management Fee (p.a.)[4]:	0.40%
Gap Premium (p.a.)[5]:	16.50%, is a hedging cost against extreme market movements overnight.
Stock Borrowing Cost[6]:	The annualised costs for borrowing stocks in order to take an inverse exposure on the Underlying Stock.
Rebalancing Cost[6]:	The transaction costs (if applicable), computed as a function of leverage and daily inverse performance of the Underlying Stock.
Launch Date:	20 January 2026
Closing Date:	26 January 2026

[3] These figures are calculated as at, and based on information available to the Issuer on or about 26 January 2026. The Issuer is not obliged, and undertakes no responsibility to any person, to update or inform any person of any changes to the figures after 26 January 2026.
[4] Please note that the Management Fee is calculated on a 360-day basis and may be increased up to a maximum of 3% p.a. on giving one month's notice to investors. Any increase in the Management Fee will be announced on the SGXNET. Please refer to "Fees and Charges" below for further details of the fees and charges payable and the maximum of such fees as well as other ongoing expenses that may be borne by the Certificates.
[5] Please note that the Gap Premium is calculated on a 360-day basis.
[6] These costs are embedded within the Leverage Inverse Strategy. Please note that the Stock Borrowing Cost may be changed on giving 5 Business Days' notice to investors. Any change in the Stock Borrowing Cost will be announced on the SGXNET.

Expected Listing Date:	27 January 2026
Last Trading Date:	The date falling 5 Business Days immediately preceding the Expiry Date, currently being 13 January 2028
Expiry Date:	20 January 2028 (if the Expiry Date is not a Business Day, then the Expiry Date shall fall on the preceding Business Day and subject to adjustment of the Valuation Date upon the occurrence of Market Disruption Events as set out in the Conditions of the Certificates)
Board Lot:	100 Certificates
Valuation Date:	19 January 2028 or if such day is not an Exchange Business Day, the immediately preceding Exchange Business Day.
Exercise:	The Certificates may only be exercised on the Expiry Date or if the Expiry Date is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day, in a Board Lot or integral multiples thereof. Certificate Holders shall not be required to deliver an exercise notice. Exercise of Certificates shall be determined by whether the Cash Settlement Amount (less any Exercise Expenses) is positive. If the Cash Settlement Amount (less any Exercise Expenses) is positive, all Certificates shall be deemed to have been automatically exercised at 10:00 a.m. (Singapore time) on the Expiry Date or if the Expiry Date is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day. The Cash Settlement Amount less the Exercise Expenses in respect of the Certificates shall be paid in the manner set out in Condition 4(c) of the Conditions. In the event the Cash Settlement Amount (less any Exercise Expenses) is zero, all Certificates shall be deemed to have expired at 10:00 a.m. (Singapore time) on the Expiry Date or if the Expiry Date is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day, and Certificate Holders shall not be entitled to receive any payment from the Issuer in respect of the Certificates.
Cash Settlement Amount:	In respect of each Certificate, shall be an amount payable in the Settlement Currency equal to: Closing Level multiplied by the Notional Amount per Certificate Please refer to the "Information relating to the European Style Cash Settled Short Certificates on Single Equities" section on pages 44 to 58 of this document for examples and illustrations of the calculation of the Cash Settlement Amount.
Hedging Fee Factor:	In respect of each Certificate, shall be an amount calculated as: Product (for t from 2 to Valuation Date) of (1 – Management Fee x (ACT (t-1;t) ÷ 360)) x (1 – Gap Premium (t-1) x (ACT (t-1;t) ÷ 360)), where: "**t**" refers to "**Observation Date**" which means each Underlying Stock Business Day (subject to Market Disruption Event) from (and including) the Underlying Stock Business Day immediately preceding the Expected Listing Date to the Valuation Date; and

ACT (t-1;t) means the number of calendar days between the Underlying Stock Business Day immediately preceding the Observation Date (which is "t-1") (included) and the Observation Date (which is "t") (excluded).

If the Issuer determines, in its sole discretion, that on any Observation Date a Market Disruption Event has occurred, then that Observation Date shall be postponed until the first succeeding Underlying Stock Business Day on which there is no Market Disruption Event, unless there is a Market Disruption Event on each of the five Underlying Stock Business Days immediately following the original date that, but for the Market Disruption Event, would have been an Observation Date. In that case, that fifth Underlying Stock Business Day shall be deemed to be the Observation Date notwithstanding the Market Disruption Event and the Issuer shall determine, its good faith estimate of the level of the Leverage Inverse Strategy and the value of the Certificate on that fifth Underlying Stock Business Day in accordance with the formula for and method of calculation last in effect prior to the occurrence of the first Market Disruption Event taking into account, inter alia, the exchange traded or quoted price of the Underlying Stock and the potential increased cost of hedging by the Issuer as a result of the occurrence of the Market Disruption Event.

An "**Underlying Stock Business Day**" is a day on which The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "**HKEX**") is open for dealings in Hong Kong during its normal trading hours and banks are open for business in Hong Kong.

Please refer to the "Information relating to the European Style Cash Settled Short Certificates on Single Equities" section on pages 44 to 58 of this document for examples and illustrations of the calculation of the Hedging Fee Factor.

Closing Level: In respect of each Certificate, shall be an amount payable in the Settlement Currency equal to:

$$\left(\frac{\text{Final Reference Level} \times \text{Final Exchange Rate}}{\text{Initial Reference Level} \times \text{Initial Exchange Rate}} - \text{Strike Level}\right) \times \text{Hedging Fee Factor}$$

Initial Reference Level: 1,000

Final Reference Level: The closing level of the Leverage Inverse Strategy (as described below) on the Valuation Date

The calculation of the closing level of the Leverage Inverse Strategy is set out in the "Specific Definitions relating to the Leverage Inverse Strategy" section on pages 20 to 25 below.

Initial Exchange Rate[3]: 0.1628

Final Exchange Rate: The rate for the conversion of HKD to SGD as at 5:00pm (Singapore Time) on the Valuation Date as shown on Reuters, provided that if the Reuters service ceases to display such information, as determined by the Issuer by reference to such source(s) as the Issuer may reasonably determine to be appropriate at such a time.

Air Bag Mechanism:	The "**Air Bag Mechanism**" refers to the mechanism built in the Leverage Inverse Strategy and which is designed to reduce the Leverage Inverse Strategy exposure to the Underlying Stock during extreme market conditions. If the Underlying Stock rises by 15% or more ("**Air Bag Trigger Price**") during the trading day (which represents an approximately 75% loss after a 5 times inverse leverage), the Air Bag Mechanism is triggered and the Leverage Inverse Strategy is adjusted intra-day. The Air Bag Mechanism reduces the impact on the Leverage Inverse Strategy if the Underlying Stock rises further, but will also maintain a reduced exposure to the Underlying Stock in the event the Underlying Stock starts to fall after the Air Bag Mechanism is triggered, thereby reducing its ability to recoup losses. Trading of Certificates is suspended for at least 30 minutes of continuous trading after the Air Bag is triggered. The resumption of trading is subject to the SGX-ST's requirements of at least 15 minutes after the SGX-ST approves the request from the Issuer to resume trading on the Certificates, rounded to the next quarter of an hour. The Leverage Inverse Strategy is floored at 0 and the Certificates cannot be valued below zero. Please refer to the "Extraordinary Strategy Adjustment for Performance Reasons ("Air Bag Mechanism")" section on pages 23 to 25 below and the "Description of Air Bag Mechanism" section on pages 50 to 51 of this document for further information of the Air Bag Mechanism.
Adjustments and Extraordinary Events:	The Issuer has the right to make adjustments to the terms of the Certificates if certain events, including any capitalisation issue, rights issue, extraordinary distributions, merger, delisting, insolvency (as more specifically set out in the terms and conditions of the Certificates) occur in respect of the Underlying Stock. For the avoidance of doubt, no notice will be given if the Issuer determines that adjustments will not be made.
Underlying Stock Currency:	Hong Kong Dollar ("**HKD**")
Settlement Currency:	Singapore Dollar ("**SGD**")
Exercise Expenses:	Certificate Holders will be required to pay all charges which are incurred in respect of the exercise of the Certificates.
Relevant Stock Exchange for the Certificates:	The Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (the "**SGX-ST**")
Relevant Stock Exchange for the Underlying Stock:	HKEX

Business Day, Settlement Business Day and Exchange Business Day:	A “**Business Day**” or a “**Settlement Business Day**” is a day on which the SGX-ST is open for dealings in Singapore during its normal trading hours and banks are open for business in Singapore. An “**Exchange Business Day**” is a day on which the SGX-ST and the HKEX are open for dealings in Singapore and Hong Kong respectively during its normal trading hours and banks are open for business in Singapore and Hong Kong.
Warrant Agent:	The Central Depository (Pte) Limited (“**CDP**”)
Clearing System:	CDP
Fees and Charges:	Normal transaction and brokerage fees shall apply to the trading of the Certificates on the SGX-ST. Investors should note that they may be required to pay stamp taxes or other documentary charges in accordance with the laws and practices of the country where the Certificates are transferred. Investors who are in any doubt as to their tax position should consult their own independent tax advisers. In addition, investors should be aware that tax regulations and their application by the relevant taxation authorities change from time to time. Accordingly, it is not possible to predict the precise tax treatment which will apply at any given time. Investors holding position overnight would also be required to bear the Management Fee and Gap Premium, which are calculated daily and applied to the value of the Certificates, as well as certain costs embedded within the Leverage Inverse Strategy including the Stock Borrowing Cost and Rebalancing Cost. The Management Fee may be increased up to a maximum of 3% p.a. on giving one month’s notice to investors in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Certificates. Any increase in the Management Fee will be announced on the SGXNET.
Further Information:	Please refer to the website at dlc.socgen.com for more information on the theoretical closing price of the Certificates on the previous trading day, the closing price of the Underlying Stock on the previous trading day, the Air Bag Trigger Price for each trading day and the Management Fee and Gap Premium.

Specific Definitions relating to the Leverage Inverse Strategy

Description of the Leverage Inverse Strategy

The Leverage Inverse Strategy is designed to track a 5 times daily leveraged inverse exposure to the Underlying Stock.

At the end of each trading day of the Underlying Stock, the exposure of the Leverage Inverse Strategy to the Underlying Stock is reset within the Leverage Inverse Strategy in order to retain a daily leverage of 5 times the inverse performance of the Underlying Stock (excluding costs) regardless of the performance of the Underlying Stock on the preceding day. This mechanism is referred to as the Daily Reset.

The Leverage Inverse Strategy incorporates an air bag mechanism which is designed to reduce exposure to the Underlying Stock during extreme market conditions, as further described below.

Leverage Inverse Strategy Formula

$\mathbf{LSL_t}$ means, for any Observation Date(t), the Leverage Inverse Strategy Closing Level as of such day (t).

Subject to the occurrence of an Intraday Restrike Event, the **Leverage Inverse Strategy Closing Level** as of such Observation Date(t) is calculated in accordance with the following formulae:

On Observation Date(1):

$\mathrm{LSL_1} = 1000$

On each subsequent Observation Date(t):

$$\mathrm{LSL_t} = \mathrm{Max}\left[\mathrm{LSL_{t-1}} \times \left(1 + \mathrm{LR_{t-1,t}} - \mathrm{FC_{t-1,t}} - \mathrm{SB_{t-1,t}} - \mathrm{RC_{t-1,t}}\right), 0\right]$$

$\mathbf{LR_{t-1,t}}$ means the Leveraged Return of the Underlying Stock between Observation Date(t-1) and Observation Date(t) closing prices, calculated as follows:

$$\mathrm{LR_{t\text{-}1,t}} = \mathrm{Leverage} \times \left(\frac{\mathrm{S_t}}{\mathrm{S_{t\text{-}1}} \times \mathrm{Rfactor_t}} - 1\right)$$

$\mathbf{FC_{t-1,t}}$ means, the Funding Cost between Observation Date(t-1) (included) and Observation Date(t) (excluded) calculated as follows:

$$\mathrm{FC_{t-1,t}} = (\mathrm{Leverage} - 1) \times \frac{\mathrm{Rate_{t-1}} \times \mathrm{ACT(t-1,t)}}{\mathrm{DayCountBasisRate}}$$

$\mathbf{SB_{t-1,t}}$ means the Stock Borrowing Cost between Observation Date(t-1) (included) and Observation Date(t) (excluded) calculated as follows:

$$\mathrm{SB_{t-1,t}} = -\mathrm{Leverage} \times \frac{\mathrm{CB} \times \mathrm{ACT(t-1,t)}}{\mathrm{DayCountBasisRate}}$$

CB means the Cost of Borrowing applicable that is equal to 4.00%.

$\mathbf{RC_{t-1,t}}$ means the Rebalancing Cost of the Leverage Inverse Strategy on Observation Date (t), calculated as follows:

$$\mathrm{RC_{t-1,t}} = \mathrm{Leverage} \times (\mathrm{Leverage} - 1) \times \left(\left|\frac{\mathrm{S_t}}{\mathrm{S_{t-1}} \times Rfactor_t} - 1\right|\right) \times \mathrm{TC}$$

TC means the Transaction Costs applicable (including Stamp Duty and any other applicable taxes, levies and costs which may be levied on the stock transactions on the Relevant Stock Exchange for the Underlying Stock by the applicable regulatory authorities from time to time) that are currently equal to:

0.11%

“Stamp Duty” refers to the applicable rate of stamp duty on the stock transactions in the jurisdiction of the Relevant Stock Exchange for the Underlying Stock, which may be changed by the applicable regulatory authorities from time to time.

Leverage	-5
$\mathbf{S_t}$	means, in respect of each Observation Date(t), the Closing Price of the Underlying Stock as of such Observation Date(t), subject to the adjustments and provisions of the Conditions.
$\mathbf{Rate_t}$	means, in respect of each Observation Date(t), the Overnight HKD Hong Kong Interbank Offered Rate (HIBOR) Fixing, as published on Reuters RIC HIHKDOND= or any successor page, being the rate as of day (t), provided that if any of such rate is not available, then that rate shall be determined by reference to the latest available rate that was published on the relevant Reuters page. Upon the occurrence or likely occurrence, as determined by the Calculation Agent, of modification, the permanent or indefinite cancellation or cessation in the provision of HIBOR, or a regulator or other official sector entity prohibits the use of HIBOR, the Calculation Agent may make adjustments as it may determine appropriate to account for the relevant event or circumstance, including but not limited to using any alternative rates from such date, with or without retroactive effect as the Calculation Agent may in its sole and absolute discretion determine.
$\mathbf{Rfactor_t}$	means, in the event Observation Date (t) is an ex-dividend date of the Underlying Stock, an amount determined by the Calculation Agent, subject to the adjustments and provisions of the Conditions, according to the following formula: $$Rfactor_t = 1 - \frac{Div_t}{\mathbf{S_{t-1}}}$$ where Div_t is the dividend to be paid out in respect of the Underlying Stock and the relevant ex-dividend date which shall be considered gross of any applicable withholding taxes.
ACT(t-1,t)	ACT (t-1;t) means the number of calendar days between the Underlying Stock Business Day immediately preceding the Observation Date (which is “t-1”) (included) and the Observation Date (which is “t”) (excluded).
DayCountBasis Rate	365
Benchmark Fallback	upon the occurrence or likely occurrence, as determined by the Calculation Agent, of a Reference Rate Event, the Calculation Agent may make adjustments as it may determine appropriate to account for the relevant event or circumstance, including but not limited to using any alternative rates from such date, with or without retroactive effect as the Calculation Agent may in its sole and absolute discretion determine.
Reference Rate Event	means, in respect of the Reference Rate any of the following has occurred or will occur: (i) a Reference Rate Cessation; (ii) an Administrator/Benchmark Event; or (iii) a Reference Rate is, with respect to over-the-counter derivatives transactions which reference such Reference Rate, the subject of any market-wide development formally agreed upon by the International Swaps and Derivative Association (ISDA)

or the Asia Securities Industry & Financial Markets Association (ASIFMA), pursuant to which such Reference Rate is, on a specified date, replaced with a risk-free rate (or near risk-free rate) established in order to comply with the recommendations in the Financial Stability Board's paper titled "Reforming Major Interest Rate Benchmarks" dated 22 July 2014.

Reference Rate Cessation

means, for a Reference Rate, the occurrence of one or more of the following events:

(i) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of the Reference Rate announcing that it has ceased or will cease to provide the Reference Rate permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of the statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the Reference Rate;

(ii) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the Reference Rate, the central bank for the currency of the Reference Rate, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for the Reference Rate, a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for the Reference Rate or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for the Reference Rate, which states that the administrator of the Reference Rate has ceased or will cease to provide the Reference Rate permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of the statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the Reference Rate; or

(iii) in respect of a Reference Rate, a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Reference Rate announcing that (a) the regulatory supervisor has determined that such Reference Rate is no longer, or as of a specified future date will no longer be, representative of the underlying market and economic reality that such Reference Rate is intended to measure and that representativeness will not be restored and (b) it is being made in the awareness that the statement or publication will engage certain contractual triggers for fallbacks activated by pre-cessation announcements by such supervisor (howsoever described) in contracts;

Administrator/ Benchmark Event

means, for a Reference Rate, any authorisation, registration, recognition, endorsement, equivalence decision, approval or inclusion in any official register in respect of the Reference Rate or the administrator or sponsor of the Benchmark has not been, or will not be, obtained or has been, or will be, rejected, refused, suspended or withdrawn by the relevant competent authority or other relevant official body, in each case with the effect that either the Issuer, the Calculation Agent or any other entity is not, or will not be, permitted under any applicable law or regulation to use the Reference Rate to perform its or their respective obligations under the Certificates.

Reference Rate(s)

means the rate(s) used in the Leverage Inverse Strategy Formula, for example SORA, SOFR and US Federal Funds Effective Rate.

Extraordinary Strategy Adjustment for Performance Reasons ("Air Bag Mechanism")

Extraordinary Strategy Adjustment for Performance Reasons

If the Calculation Agent determines that an Intraday Restrike Event has occurred during an Observation Date(t) (the **Intraday Restrike Date,** noted hereafter **IRD**), an adjustment (an **Extraordinary Strategy Adjustment for Performance**

Reasons) shall take place during such Observation Date(t) in accordance with the following provisions.

(1) Provided the last Intraday Restrike Observation Period as of such Intraday Restrike Date does not end on the TimeReferenceClosing, the Leverage Inverse Strategy Closing Level on the Intraday Restrike Date (LSL_{IRD}) should be computed as follows:

$$\mathrm{LSL}_{\mathrm{IRD}} = \mathrm{Max}\left[\mathrm{ILSL}_{\mathrm{IR(n)}} \times \left(1 + \mathrm{ILR}_{\mathrm{IR(n),IR(C)}} - \mathrm{IRC}_{\mathrm{IR(n),IR(C)}}\right), 0\right]$$

(2) If the last Intraday Restrike Event Observation Period on the relevant Intraday Restrike Date ends on the TimeReferenceClosing:

$$\mathrm{LSL}_{\mathrm{IRD}} = \mathrm{Max}\left[\mathrm{ILSL}_{\mathrm{IR(n)}}, 0\right]$$

$\mathbf{ILSL_{IR(k)}}$

means, in respect of IR(k), the Intraday Leverage Inverse Strategy Level in accordance with the following provisions:

(1) for k = 1:

$$\mathrm{ILSL}_{\mathrm{IR(1)}} = \mathrm{Max}\left[\mathrm{LSL}_{\mathrm{IRD-1}} \times \left(1 + \mathrm{ILR}_{\mathrm{IR(0),IR(1)}} - \mathrm{FC}_{\mathrm{IRD-1,IRD}} - \mathrm{SB}_{\mathrm{IRD-1,IRD}} - \mathrm{IRC}_{\mathrm{IR(0),IR(1)}}\right), 0\right]$$

(2) for k > 1:

$$\mathrm{ILSL}_{\mathrm{IR(k)}} = \mathrm{Max}\left[\mathrm{ILSL}_{\mathrm{IR(k-1)}} \times \left(1 + \mathrm{ILR}_{\mathrm{IR(k-1),IR(k)}} - \mathrm{IRC}_{\mathrm{IR(k-1),IR(k)}}\right), 0\right]$$

$\mathbf{ILR_{IR(k-1),IR(k)}}$

means the Intraday Leveraged Return between IR(k-1) and IR(k), calculated as follows:

$$\mathrm{ILR}_{\mathrm{IR(k-1),IR(k)}} = \mathrm{Leverage} \times \left(\frac{\mathrm{IS}_{\mathrm{IR(k)}}}{\mathrm{IS}_{\mathrm{IR(k-1)}}} - 1\right)$$

$\mathbf{IRC_{IR(k-1),IR(k)}}$

means the Intraday Rebalancing Cost of the Leverage Inverse Strategy in respect of IR(k) on a given Intraday Restrike Date, calculated as follows:

$$\mathrm{IRC}_{\mathrm{IR(k-1),IR(k)}} = \mathrm{Leverage} \times (\mathrm{Leverage} - 1) \times \left(\left|\frac{\mathrm{IS}_{\mathrm{IR(k)}}}{\mathrm{IS}_{\mathrm{IR(k-1)}}} - 1\right|\right) \times \mathrm{TC}$$

$\mathbf{IS_{IR(k)}}$

means the Underlying Stock Price in respect of IR(k) computed as follows:

(1) for k=0

$$\mathrm{IS}_{\mathrm{IR(0)}} = \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{IRD-1}} \times \mathrm{Rfactor}_{\mathrm{IRD}}$$

(2) for k=1 to n

means in respect of IR(k), the highest price of the Underlying Stock during the respective Intraday Restrike Observation Period

(3) with respect to IR(C)

$$\mathrm{IS}_{\mathrm{IR(C)}} = \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{IRD}}$$

In each case, subject to the adjustments and provisions of the Conditions.

IR(k)

For k=0, means the scheduled close for the Relevant Stock Exchange for the Underlying Stock (or any successor thereto) on the Observation Date immediately preceding the relevant Intraday Restrike Date;

For k=1 to n, means the k^{th} Intraday Restrike Event on the relevant Intraday Restrike Date.

IR(C)	means the scheduled close for the Relevant Stock Exchange for the Underlying Stock (or any successor thereto) on the relevant Intraday Restrike Date.
n	means the number of Intraday Restrike Events that occurred on the relevant Intraday Restrike Date.
Intraday Restrike Event	means in respect of an Observation Date(t): (1) provided no Intraday Restrike Event has previously occurred on such Observation Date (t), the increase at any Calculation Time of the Underlying Stock price by 15% or more compared with the relevant Underlying Stock Price $\mathbf{IS}_{\mathbf{IR(0)}}$ as of such Calculation Time. (2) if k Intraday Restrike Events have occurred on the relevant Intraday Restrike Date, the increase at any Calculation Time of the Underlying Stock price by 15% or more compared with the relevant Underlying Stock Price $\mathbf{IS}_{\mathbf{IR(k)}}$ as of such Calculation Time.
Calculation Time	means any time between the TimeReferenceOpening and the TimeReferenceClosing, provided that the relevant data is available to enable the Calculation Agent to determine the Leverage Inverse Strategy Level.
TimeReferenceOpening	means the scheduled opening time (including pre-opening session or opening auction, as the case may be) for the Relevant Stock Exchange for the Underlying Stock (or any successor thereto).
TimeReferenceClosing	means the scheduled closing time (including closing auction session) for the Relevant Stock Exchange for the Underlying Stock (or any successor thereto).
Intraday Restrike Event Observation Period	means in respect of an Intraday Restrike Event, the period starting on and excluding the Intraday Restrike Event Time and finishing on and including the sooner between (1) the time falling 15 minutes of continuous trading after the Intraday Restrike Event Time and (2) the TimeReferenceClosing. Where, during such period, the Calculation Agent determines that (1) the trading in the Underlying Stock is disrupted or subject to suspension or limitation or (2) the Relevant Stock Exchange for the Underlying Stock is not open for continuous trading, the Intraday Restrike Event Observation Period will be extended to the extent necessary until (1) the trading in the Underlying Stock is no longer disrupted, suspended or limited and (2) the Relevant Stock Exchange for the Underlying Stock is open for continuous trading.
Intraday Restrike Event Time	means in respect of an Intraday Restrike Event, the Calculation Time on which such event occurs.

The Conditions set out in the section headed "Terms and Conditions of the European Style Cash Settled Long/Short Certificates on Single Equities" in the Base Listing Document are set out below. This section is qualified in its entirety by reference to the detailed information appearing elsewhere in this document which shall, to the extent so specified or to the extent inconsistent with the relevant Conditions set out below, replace or modify the relevant Conditions for the purpose of the Certificates.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE EUROPEAN STYLE CASH SETTLED LONG/SHORT CERTIFICATES ON SINGLE EQUITIES

1. Form, Status and Guarantee, Transfer and Title

(a) *Form*. The Certificates (which expression shall, unless the context otherwise requires, include any further certificates issued pursuant to Condition 11) are issued subject to and with the benefit of:-

(i) a master instrument by way of deed poll (the "**Master Instrument**") dated 13 June 2025, made by SG Issuer (the "**Issuer**") and Societe Generale (the "**Guarantor**"); and

(ii) a warrant agent agreement (the "**Master Warrant Agent Agreement**" or "**Warrant Agent Agreement**") dated any time before or on the Closing Date, made between the Issuer and the Warrant Agent for the Certificates.

Copies of the Master Instrument and the Master Warrant Agent Agreement or Warrant Agent Agreement are available for inspection at the specified office of the Warrant Agent.

The holders of the Certificates (the "**Certificate Holders**") are entitled to the benefit of, are bound by and are deemed to have notice of all the provisions of the Master Instrument and the Master Warrant Agent Agreement or Warrant Agent Agreement.

(b) *Status and Guarantee*. The Certificates constitute direct, general and unsecured obligations of the Issuer and rank, and will rank, equally among themselves and *pari passu* with all other present and future unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer (save for statutorily preferred exceptions). The Certificates provide for cash settlement on exercise. The Certificates do not entitle Certificate Holders to the delivery of any Underlying Stock, are not secured by the Underlying Stock and do not entitle Certificate Holders to any interest in any Underlying Stock.

The due and punctual payment of any amounts due by the Issuer in respect of the Certificates issued by the Issuer is unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by the Guarantor as provided in the Guarantee (each such amount payable under the Guarantee, a "**Guarantee Obligation**").

The Guarantee Obligations will constitute direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Guarantor ranking as senior preferred obligations as provided for in Article L. 613-30-3 I 3° of the French Code *Monétaire et Financier* (the "**Code**").

Such Guarantee Obligations rank and will rank equally and rateably without any preference or priority among themselves and:

(i) *pari passu* with all other direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Guarantor outstanding as of the date of the entry into force of the law no. 2016-1691 (the "**Law**") on 11 December 2016;

(ii) *pari passu* with all other present or future direct, unconditional, unsecured and senior preferred obligations (as provided for in Article L. 613-30-3 I 3° of the Code) of the Guarantor issued after the date of the entry into force of the Law on 11 December 2016;

(iii) junior to all present or future claims of the Guarantor benefiting from the statutorily preferred exceptions; and

(iv) senior to all present and future senior non-preferred obligations (as provided for in Article L.613-30-3 I 4° of the Code) of the Guarantor.

In the event of the failure of the Issuer to promptly perform its obligations to any Certificate Holder under the terms of the Certificates, such Certificate Holder may, but is not obliged to, give written notice to the Guarantor at Societe Generale, Tour Societe Generale, 75886 Paris Cedex 18, France marked for the attention of SEGL/JUR/OMF - Market Transactions & Financing.

(c) Transfer. The Certificates are represented by a global warrant certificate ("**Global Warrant**") which will be deposited with The Central Depository (Pte) Limited ("**CDP**"). Certificates in definitive form will not be issued. Transfers of Certificates may be effected only in Board Lots or integral multiples thereof. All transactions in (including transfers of) Certificates, in the open market or otherwise, must be effected through a securities account with CDP. Title will pass upon registration of the transfer in the records maintained by CDP.

(d) *Title*. Each person who is for the time being shown in the records maintained by CDP as entitled to a particular number of Certificates shall be treated by the Issuer, the Guarantor and the Warrant Agent as the holder and absolute owner of such number of Certificates, notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. The expression "**Certificate Holder**" shall be construed accordingly.

(e) *Bail-In*. By the acquisition of Certificates, each Certificate Holder (which, for the purposes of this Condition, includes any current or future holder of a beneficial interest in the Certificates) acknowledges, accepts, consents and agrees:

(i) to be bound by the effect of the exercise of the Bail-In Power (as defined below) by the Relevant Resolution Authority (as defined below) on the Issuer's liabilities under the Certificates, which may include and result in any of the following, or some combination thereof:

(A) the reduction of all, or a portion, of the Amounts Due (as defined below), on a permanent basis;

(B) the conversion of all, or a portion, of the Amounts Due into shares, other securities or other obligations of the Issuer or the Guarantor or another person (and the issue to the Certificate Holder of such shares, securities or obligations), including by means of an amendment, modification or variation of the Conditions of the Certificates, in which case the Certificate Holder agrees to accept in lieu of its rights under the Certificates any such shares, other securities or other obligations of the Issuer or the Guarantor or another person;

(C) the cancellation of the Certificates; and/or

(D) the amendment or alteration of the expiration of the Certificates or amendment of the amounts payable on the Certificates, or the date on which the amounts become payable, including by suspending payment for a temporary period; and

that terms of the Certificates are subject to, and may be varied, if necessary, to give effect to the exercise of the Bail-In Power by the Relevant Resolution Authority or the regulator,

(the "**Statutory Bail-In**");

(ii) if the Relevant Resolution Authority exercises its Bail-In Power on liabilities of the Guarantor, pursuant to Article L.613-30-3-I-3 of the French Monetary and Financial Code (the "**Code**"):

(A) ranking:

(1) junior to liabilities of the Guarantor benefitting from statutorily preferred exceptions pursuant to Article L.613-30-3-I 1° and 2 of the Code;

(2) *pari passu* with liabilities of the Guarantor as defined in Article L.613-30-3-I-3 of the Code; and

(3) senior to liabilities of the Guarantor as defined in Article L.613-30-3-I-4 of the Code; and

(B) which are not *titres non structurés* as defined under Article R.613-28 of the Code, and

(C) which are not or are no longer eligible to be taken into account for the purposes of the MREL (as defined below) ratio of the Guarantor

and such exercise of the Bail-In Power results in the write-down or cancellation of all, or a portion of, the principal amount of, or the outstanding amount payable in respect of, and/or interest on, such liabilities, and/or the conversion of all, or a portion, of the principal amount of, or the outstanding amount payable in respect of, or interest on, such liabilities into shares or other securities or other obligations of the Guarantor or another person, including by means of variation to their terms and conditions in order to give effect to such exercise of Bail-In Power, then the Issuer's obligations under the Certificates will be limited to (i) payment of the amount as reduced or cancelled that would be recoverable by the Certificate Holders and/or (ii) the delivery or the payment of value of the shares or other securities or other obligations of the Guarantor or another person that would be paid or delivered to the Certificate Holders as if, in either case, the Certificates had been directly issued by the Guarantor itself and any Amount Due under the Certificates had accordingly been directly subject to the exercise of the Bail-In Power (the "**Contractual Bail-in**").

No repayment or payment of the Amounts Due will become due and payable or be paid after the exercise of the Statutory Bail-In with respect to the Issuer or the Guarantor unless, at the time such repayment or payment, respectively, is scheduled to become due, such repayment or payment would be permitted to be made by the Issuer or the

Guarantor under the applicable laws and regulations in effect in France or Luxembourg and the European Union applicable to the Issuer or the Guarantor or other members of its group.

No repayment or payment of the Amounts Due will become due and payable or be paid under the Certificates issued by SG Issuer after implementation of the Contractual Bail-in.

Upon the exercise of the Statutory Bail-in or upon implementation of the Contractual Bail-in with respect to the Certificates, the Issuer or the Guarantor will provide a written notice to the Certificate Holders in accordance with Condition 9 as soon as practicable regarding such exercise of the Statutory Bail-in or implementation of the Contractual Bail-in. Any delay or failure by the Issuer or the Guarantor to give notice shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the Statutory Bail-in or Contractual Bail-in nor the effects on the Certificates described above.

Neither a cancellation of the Certificates, a reduction, in part or in full, of the Amounts Due, the conversion thereof into another security or obligation of the Issuer or the Guarantor or another person, as a result of the exercise of the Statutory Bail-in or the implementation of the Contractual Bail-in with respect to the Certificates will be an event of default or otherwise constitute non-performance of a contractual obligation, or entitle the Certificate Holder to any remedies (including equitable remedies) which are hereby expressly waived.

The matters set forth in this Condition shall be exhaustive on the foregoing matters to the exclusion of any other agreements, arrangements or understandings between the Issuer, the Guarantor and each Certificate Holder. No expenses necessary for the procedures under this Condition, including, but not limited to, those incurred by the Issuer and the Guarantor, shall be borne by any Certificate Holder.

For the purposes of this Condition:

"**Amounts Due**" means any amounts due by the Issuer under the Certificates.

"**Bail-In Power**" means any statutory cancellation, write-down and/or conversion power existing from time to time under any laws, regulations, rules or requirements relating to the resolution of banks, banking group companies, credit institutions and/or investment firms, including but not limited to any such laws, regulations, rules or requirements that are implemented, adopted or enacted within the context of a European Union directive or regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms, or any other applicable laws or regulations, as amended, or otherwise, pursuant to which obligations of a bank, banking group company, credit institution or investment firm or any of its affiliates can be reduced, cancelled, varied or otherwise modified in any way and/or converted into shares or other securities or obligations of the obligor or any other person.

"**MREL**" means the Minimum Requirement for own funds and Eligible Liabilities as defined in Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms (as amended from time to time).

"**Relevant Resolution Authority**" means any authority with the ability to exercise the Bail-in Power on Societe Generale or SG Issuer as the case may be.

2. Certificate Rights and Exercise Expenses

(a) *Certificate Rights*. Every Certificate entitles each Certificate Holder, upon due exercise and on compliance with Condition 4, to payment by the Issuer of the Cash Settlement Amount (as defined below) (if any) in the manner set out in Condition 4.

The "**Cash Settlement Amount**", in respect of each Certificate, shall be an amount payable in the Settlement Currency equal to the Closing Level multiplied by the Notional Amount per Certificate.

The "**Closing Level**", in respect of each Certificate, shall be an amount payable in the Settlement Currency equal to:

$$\left(\frac{\text{Final Reference Level} \times \text{Final Exchange Rate}}{\text{Initial Reference Level} \times \text{Initial Exchange Rate}} - \text{Strike Level}\right) \times \text{Hedging Fee Factor}$$

If the Issuer determines, in its sole discretion, that on the Valuation Date or any Observation Date a Market Disruption Event has occurred, then that Valuation Date or Observation Date shall be postponed until the first succeeding Exchange Business Day or Underlying Stock Business Day, as the case may be, on which there is no Market Disruption Event, unless there is a Market Disruption Event on each of the five Exchange Business Days or Underlying Stock Business Days, as the case may be, immediately following the original date that, but for the Market Disruption Event, would have been a Valuation Date or an Observation Date. In that case:-

(i) that fifth Exchange Business Day or Underlying Stock Business Day, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be the Valuation Date or the Observation Date notwithstanding the Market Disruption Event; and

(ii) the Issuer shall determine the Final Reference Level or the relevant closing level on the basis of its good faith estimate of the Final Reference Level or the relevant closing level that would have prevailed on that fifth Exchange Business Day or Underlying Stock Business Day, as the case may be, but for the Market Disruption Event.

"**Market Disruption Event**" means the occurrence or existence of (i) any suspension of trading on the Relevant Stock Exchange of the Underlying Stock requested by the Company if that suspension is, in the determination of the Issuer, material, (ii) any suspension of or limitation imposed on trading (including but not limited to unforeseen circumstances such as by reason of movements in price exceeding limits permitted by the Relevant Stock Exchange or any act of God, war, riot, public disorder, explosion, terrorism or otherwise) on the Relevant Stock Exchange in the Underlying Stock if that suspension or limitation is, in the determination of the Issuer, material, or (iii) the closing of the Relevant Stock Exchange or a disruption to trading on the Relevant Stock Exchange if that disruption is, in the determination of the Issuer, material as a result of the occurrence of any act of God, war, riot, public disorder, explosion or terrorism.

(b) *Exercise Expenses*. Certificate Holders will be required to pay all charges which are incurred in respect of the exercise of the Certificates (the "**Exercise Expenses**"). An amount equivalent to the Exercise Expenses will be deducted by the Issuer from the Cash Settlement Amount in accordance with Condition 4. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Certificate Holders shall account to the Issuer on demand for any Exercise Expenses to the extent that they were not or could not be deducted from the Cash Settlement Amount prior to the date of payment of the Cash Settlement Amount to the Certificate Holders in accordance with Condition 4.

(c) No Rights. The purchase of Certificates does not confer on the Certificate Holders any right (whether in respect of voting, dividend or other distributions in respect of the Underlying Stock or otherwise) which the holder of an Underlying Stock may have.

3. Expiry Date

Unless automatically exercised in accordance with Condition 4(b), the Certificates shall be deemed to expire at 10:00 a.m. (Singapore time) on the Expiry Date or if the Expiry Date is not a Business Day (as defined below), the immediately preceding Business Day.

4. Exercise of Certificates

(a) *Exercise*. Certificates may only be exercised on the Expiry Date or if the Expiry Date is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day, in accordance with Condition 4(b).

(b) *Automatic Exercise*. Certificate Holders shall not be required to deliver an exercise notice. Exercise of Certificates shall be determined by whether the Cash Settlement Amount (less any Exercise Expenses) is positive. If the Cash Settlement Amount (less any Exercise Expenses) is positive, all Certificates shall be deemed to have been automatically exercised at 10:00 a.m. (Singapore time) on the Expiry Date or if the Expiry Date is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day. The Cash Settlement Amount less the Exercise Expenses in respect of the Certificates shall be paid in the manner set out in Condition 4(c) below. In the event the Cash Settlement Amount (less any Exercise Expenses) is zero, all Certificates shall be deemed to have expired at 10:00 a.m. (Singapore time) on the Expiry Date or if the Expiry Date is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day, and Certificate Holders shall not be entitled to receive any payment from the Issuer in respect of the Certificates.

(c) *Settlement*. In respect of Certificates which are automatically exercised in accordance with Condition 4(b), the Issuer will pay to the relevant Certificate Holder the Cash Settlement Amount (if any) in the Settlement Currency. The aggregate Cash Settlement Amount (less any Exercise Expenses) shall be despatched as soon as practicable and no later than five Settlement Business Days (as defined in the relevant Supplemental Listing Document and subject to extension upon the occurrence of a Settlement Disruption Event (as defined below)) following the Expiry Date by way of crossed cheque or other payment in immediately available funds drawn in favour of the Certificate Holder only (or, in the case of joint Certificate Holders, the first-named Certificate Holder) appearing in the records maintained by CDP. Any payment made pursuant to this Condition 4(c) shall be delivered at the risk and expense of the Certificate Holder and posted to the Certificate Holder’s address appearing in the records maintained by CDP (or, in the case of joint Certificate Holders, to the address of the first-named Certificate Holder appearing in the records maintained by CDP). If the Cash Settlement Amount is equal to or less than the determined Exercise Expenses, no amount is payable.

If the Issuer determines, in its sole discretion, that on any Settlement Business Day during the period of five Settlement Business Days following the Expiry Date a Settlement Disruption Event has occurred, such Settlement Business Day shall be postponed to the next Settlement Business Day on which the Issuer determines that the Settlement Disruption Event is no longer subsisting and such period shall be extended accordingly, provided that the Issuer and/or the Guarantor shall make their best endeavours to implement remedies as soon as reasonably practicable to eliminate the impact of the Settlement Disruption Event on its/their payment obligations under the Certificates and/or the Guarantee.

"**Settlement Disruption Event**" means the occurrence or existence of any malicious action or attempt initiated to steal, expose, alter, disable or destroy information through unauthorised access to, or maintenance or use of, the Computer Systems of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Calculation Agent, their respective affiliates (the "SG Group"), their IT service providers, by (and without limitation) the use of malware, ransomware, phishing, denial or disruption of service or cryptojacking or any unauthorized entry, removal, reproduction, transmission, deletion, disclosure or modification preventing the Issuer, the Guarantor and/or the Calculation Agent to perform their obligations under the Certificates, and notwithstanding the implementation of processes, required, as the case may be, by the laws and regulations applicable to the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Calculation Agent and their affiliates, or their IT service providers to improve their resilience to these actions and attempts.

"**Computer System**" means all the computer resources including, in particular: hardware, software packages, software, databases and peripherals, equipment, networks, electronic installations for storing computer data, including Data. The Computer System shall be understood to be that which (i) belongs to the SG Group and/or (ii) is rented, operated or legally held by the SG Group under a contract with the holder of the rights to the said system and/or (iii) is operated on behalf of the SG Group by a third party within the scope of a contractual relationship and/or (iv) is made available to the SG Group under a contract within the framework of a shared system (in particular cloud computing).

"**Data**" means any digital information, stored or used by the Computer System, including confidential data.

(d) *CDP not liable*. CDP shall not be liable to any Certificate Holder with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by the Issuer or the Warrant Agent in connection with the exercise of the Certificates or otherwise pursuant to or in connection with these Conditions.

(e) *Business Day*. In these Conditions, a "**Business Day**" shall be a day on which the SGX-ST is open for dealings in Singapore during its normal trading hours and banks are open for business in Singapore.

5. Warrant Agent

(a) *Warrant Agent*. The Issuer reserves the right, subject to the appointment of a successor, at any time to vary or terminate the appointment of the Warrant Agent and to appoint another Warrant Agent provided that it will at all times maintain a Warrant Agent which, so long as the Certificates are listed on the SGX-ST, shall be in Singapore. Notice of any such termination or appointment and of any change in the specified office of the Warrant Agent will be given to the Certificate Holders in accordance with Condition 9.

(b) *Agent of Issuer*. The Warrant Agent will be acting as agent of the Issuer and will not assume any obligation or duty to or any relationship of agency or trust for the Certificate Holders. All determinations and calculations by the Warrant Agent under these Conditions shall (save in the case of manifest error) be final and binding on the Issuer and the Certificate Holders.

6. Adjustments

(a) *Potential Adjustment Event*. Following the declaration by a Company of the terms of any Potential Adjustment Event (as defined below), the Issuer will determine whether such Potential Adjustment Event has a dilutive or concentrative or other effect on the theoretical value of the Underlying Stock and, if so, will (i) make the corresponding adjustment, if any, to any one or more of the Conditions as the Issuer determines appropriate to account for that dilutive or concentrative or other effect, and (ii) determine the effective date of that adjustment. The Issuer may, but need not, determine the appropriate adjustment by reference to the adjustment in respect of such Potential Adjustment Event made by an exchange on which options or futures contracts on the Underlying Stock are traded.

(b) *Definitions*. "**Potential Adjustment Event**" means any of the following:

(i) a subdivision, consolidation, reclassification or other restructuring of the Underlying Stock (excluding a Merger Event) or a free distribution or dividend of any such Underlying Stock to existing holders by way of bonus, capitalisation or similar issue;

(ii) a distribution or dividend to existing holders of the Underlying Stock of (1) such Underlying Stock, or (2) other share capital or securities granting the right to payment of dividends and/or the proceeds of liquidation of the Company equally or proportionately with such payments to holders of such Underlying Stock, or (3) share capital or other securities of another issuer acquired by the Company as a result of a "spin-off" or other similar transaction, or (4) any other type of securities, rights or warrants or other assets, in any case for payment (in cash or otherwise) at less than the prevailing market price as determined by the Issuer;

(iii) an extraordinary dividend;

(iv) a call by the Company in respect of the Underlying Stock that is not fully paid;

(v) a repurchase by the Company of the Underlying Stock whether out of profits or capital and whether the consideration for such repurchase is cash, securities or otherwise;

(vi) with respect to a Company an event that results in any shareholder rights pursuant to a shareholder rights agreement or other plan or arrangement of the type commonly referred to as a "poison pill" being distributed, or becoming separated from shares of common stock or other shares of the capital stock of such Company (provided that any adjustment effected as a result of such an event shall be readjusted upon any redemption of such rights); or

(vii) any other event that may have, in the opinion of the Issuer, a dilutive or concentrative or other effect on the theoretical value of the Underlying Stock.

(c) *Merger Event, Tender Offer, Nationalisation and Insolvency*. If a Merger Event, Tender Offer, Nationalisation or Insolvency occurs in relation to the Underlying Stock, the Issuer may take any action described below:

(i) determine the appropriate adjustment, if any, to be made to any one or more of the Conditions to account for the Merger Event, Tender Offer, Nationalisation or Insolvency, as the case may be, and determine the effective date of that adjustment. The Issuer may, but need not, determine the appropriate adjustment by reference to the adjustment in respect of the Merger Event, Tender Offer, Nationalisation or Insolvency made by an options exchange to options on the Underlying Stock traded on that options exchange;

(ii) cancel the Certificates by giving notice to the Certificate Holders in accordance with Condition 9. If the Certificates are so cancelled, the Issuer will pay an amount to each Certificate Holder in respect of each Certificate held by such Certificate Holder which amount shall be the fair market value of a Certificate taking into account the Merger Event, Tender Offer, Nationalisation or Insolvency, as the case may be, less the cost to the Issuer and/or any of its affiliates of unwinding any underlying related hedging arrangements, all as determined by the Issuer in its reasonable discretion. Payment will be made in such manner as shall be notified to the Certificate Holders in accordance with Condition 9; or

(iii) following any adjustment to the settlement terms of options on the Underlying Stock on such exchange(s) or trading system(s) or quotation system(s) as the Issuer in its reasonable discretion shall select (the "**Option Reference Source**") make a corresponding adjustment to any one or more of the Conditions, which adjustment will be effective as of the date determined by the Issuer to be the effective date of the corresponding adjustment made by the Option Reference Source. If options on the Underlying Stock are not traded on the Option Reference Source, the Issuer will make such adjustment, if any, to any one or more of the Conditions as the Issuer determines appropriate, with reference to the rules and precedents (if any) set by the Option Reference Source, to account for the Merger Event, Tender Offer, Nationalisation or Insolvency, as the case may be, that in the determination of the Issuer would have given rise to an adjustment by the Option Reference Source if such options were so traded.

Once the Issuer determines that its proposed course of action in connection with a Merger Event, Tender Offer, Nationalisation or Insolvency, it shall give notice to the Certificate Holders in accordance with Condition 9 stating the occurrence of the Merger Event, Tender Offer, Nationalisation or Insolvency, as the case may be, giving details thereof and the action proposed to be taken in relation thereto. Certificate Holders should be aware that due to the nature of such events, the Issuer will not make an immediate determination of its proposed course of action or adjustment upon the announcement or occurrence of a Merger Event, Tender Offer, Nationalisation or Insolvency.

(d) *Definitions*. "**Insolvency**" means that by reason of the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, bankruptcy, insolvency, dissolution or winding-up of or any analogous proceeding affecting a Company (i) all the Underlying Stock of that Company is required to be transferred to a trustee, liquidator or other similar official or (ii) holders of the Underlying Stock of that Company become legally prohibited from transferring them. "**Merger Date**" means the closing date of a Merger Event or, where a closing date cannot be determined under the local law applicable to such Merger Event, such other date as determined by the Issuer. "**Merger Event**" means, in respect of the Underlying Stock, any (i) reclassification or change of such Underlying Stock that results in a transfer of or an irrevocable commitment to transfer all of such Underlying Stock outstanding to another entity or person, (ii) consolidation, amalgamation, merger or binding share exchange of a Company with or into another entity or person (other than a consolidation, amalgamation, merger or binding share exchange in which such Company is the continuing entity and which does not result in reclassification or change of all of such Underlying Stock outstanding), (iii) takeover offer, exchange offer, solicitation, proposal or other event by any entity or person to purchase or otherwise obtain 100 per cent. of the outstanding Underlying Stock of the Company that results in a transfer of or an irrevocable commitment to transfer all such Underlying Stock (other than such Underlying Stock owned or controlled by such other entity or person), or (iv) consolidation, amalgamation, merger or binding share exchange of the Company or its subsidiaries with or into another entity in which the Company is the continuing entity and which does not result in a reclassification or change of all such Underlying Stock outstanding but results in the outstanding Underlying Stock (other than Underlying Stock owned or controlled by such other entity) immediately prior to such event collectively representing less than 50 per cent. of the outstanding Underlying Stock immediately following such event, in each case if the Merger Date is on or before the Valuation Date. "**Nationalisation**" means that all the Underlying Stock or all or substantially all of the assets of a Company are nationalised, expropriated or are otherwise required to be transferred to any governmental agency, authority, entity or instrumentality thereof. "**Tender Offer**" means a takeover offer, tender offer, exchange offer, solicitation, proposal or other event by any entity or person that results in such entity or person purchasing, or otherwise obtaining or having the right to obtain, by conversion or other means, greater than 10 per cent. and less than 100 per cent. of the outstanding voting shares of the Company, as determined by the Issuer, based upon the making of filings with governmental or self-regulatory agencies or such other information as the Issuer deems relevant.

(e) Subdivision or Consolidation of the Certificates. The Issuer reserves the right to subdivide or consolidate the Certificates, provided that such adjustment is considered by the Issuer not to be materially prejudicial to the Certificate Holders generally (without considering the circumstances of any individual Certificate Holder or the tax or other consequences of such adjustment or amendment in any particular jurisdiction) and subject to the approval of the SGX-ST.

(f) *Other Adjustments*. Except as provided in this Condition 6 and Conditions 10 and 12, adjustments will not be made in any other circumstances, subject to the right reserved by the Issuer (such right to be exercised in the Issuer's sole discretion and without any obligation whatsoever) to make such adjustments and amendments as it believes appropriate in circumstances where an event or events occur which it believes in its sole discretion (and notwithstanding any prior adjustment made pursuant to the above) should, in the context of the issue of the Certificates and the obligations of the Issuer, give rise to such adjustment or, as the case may be, amendment provided that such adjustment or, as the case may be, amendment is considered by the Issuer not to be materially prejudicial to the Certificate Holders generally (without considering the circumstances of any individual Certificate Holder or the tax or other consequences of such adjustment or amendment in any particular jurisdiction).

(g) *Notice of Adjustments*. All determinations made by the Issuer pursuant hereto will be conclusive and binding on the Certificate Holders. The Issuer will give, or procure that there is given, notice as soon as practicable of any adjustment and of the date from which such adjustment is effective by publication in accordance with Condition 9. For the avoidance of doubt, no notice will be given if the Issuer determines that adjustments will not be made.

6A. US withholding tax implications on the Payment

Notwithstanding any other provision of these Conditions, in no event will the Issuer or the Guarantor be required to pay any additional amounts in respect of the Certificates for, or on account of, any withholding or deduction (i) required pursuant to an agreement described in Section 1471(b) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**US Code**"), or otherwise imposed pursuant to Sections 1471 through 1474 of the US Code, any regulations or agreements thereunder, or any official interpretations thereof, or any law implementing an intergovernmental approach thereto, (ii) imposed pursuant to the Section 871(m) Regulations ("**Section 871(m) Withholding**") or (iii) imposed by any other law of the United States. In addition, in determining the amount of Section 871(m) Withholding imposed on any payments on the Certificates, the Issuer shall be entitled to withhold on any "dividend equivalent" (as defined for purposes of Section 871(m) of the US Code) at the highest rate applicable to such payments regardless of any exemption from, or reduction in, such withholding otherwise available under applicable law.

With respect to Specified Warrants that provide for net dividend reinvestment in respect of either an underlying U.S. security (i.e. a security that pays U.S. source dividends) or an index that includes U.S. securities, all payments on Certificates that reference such U.S. securities or an index that includes U.S. securities may be calculated by reference to dividends on such U.S. securities that are reinvested at a rate of 70%. In such case, in calculating the relevant payment amount, the holder will be deemed to receive, and the Issuer or the Guarantor will be deemed to withhold, 30% of any dividend equivalent payments (as defined in Section 871(m) of the Code) in respect of the relevant U.S. securities. The Issuer or the Guarantor will not pay any additional amounts to the holder on account of the Section 871(m) amount deemed withheld.

For the purpose of this Condition:

"**Section 871(m) Regulations**" means the U.S. Treasury regulations issued under Section 871(m) of the Code.

"**Specified Warrants**" means, subject to special rules from 2017 through 2026 set out in Notice 2024-44 (the **Notice**), Warrants issued on or after 1 January 2017 that substantially replicate the economic performance of one or more U.S. underlying equities as determined by the Issuer on the date for such Warrants as of which the expected delta of the product is determined by the Issuer, based on tests set out in the applicable Section 871(m) Regulations, such that the Warrants are subject to withholding under the Section 871(m) Regulations.

7. Purchases

The Issuer, the Guarantor or any of their respective subsidiaries may at any time purchase Certificates at any price in the open market or by tender or by private treaty. Any Certificates so purchased may be held or resold or surrendered for cancellation.

8. Meetings of Certificate Holders; Modification

(a) *Meetings of Certificate Holders*. The Master Warrant Agent Agreement or Warrant Agent Agreement contains provisions for convening meetings of the Certificate Holders to consider any matter affecting their interests, including the sanctioning by Extraordinary Resolution (as defined in the Master Warrant Agent Agreement or Warrant Agent Agreement) of a modification of the provisions of the Certificates or of the Master Warrant Agent Agreement or Warrant Agent Agreement.

At least 21 days' notice (exclusive of the day on which the notice is given and of the day on which the meeting is held) specifying the date, time and place of the meeting shall be given to the Certificate Holders.

Such a meeting may be convened by the Issuer or by Certificate Holders holding not less than ten per cent. of the Certificates for the time being remaining unexercised. The quorum at any such meeting for passing an Extraordinary Resolution will be two or more persons holding or representing not less than 25 per cent. of the Certificates for the time being remaining unexercised, or at any adjourned meeting, two or more persons being or representing Certificate Holders whatever the number of Certificates so held or represented.

A resolution will be an Extraordinary Resolution when it has been passed at a duly convened meeting by not less than three-quarters of the votes cast by such Certificate Holders who, being entitled to do so, vote in person or by proxy.

An Extraordinary Resolution passed at any meeting of the Certificate Holders shall be binding on all the Certificate Holders whether or not they are present at the meeting. Resolutions can be passed in writing if passed unanimously.

(b) *Modification*. The Issuer may, without the consent of the Certificate Holders, effect (i) any modification of the provisions of the Certificates or the Master Instrument which is not materially prejudicial to the interests of the Certificate Holders or (ii) any modification of the provisions of the Certificates or the Master Instrument which is of a formal, minor or technical nature, which is made to correct an obvious error or which is necessary in order to comply with mandatory provisions of Singapore law. Any such modification shall be binding on the Certificate Holders and shall be notified to them by the Warrant Agent before the date such modification becomes effective or as soon as practicable thereafter in accordance with Condition 9.

9. Notices

(a) *Documents.* All cheques and other documents required or permitted by these Conditions to be sent to a Certificate Holder or to which a Certificate Holder is entitled or which the Issuer shall have agreed to deliver to a Certificate Holder may be delivered by hand or sent by post addressed to the Certificate Holder at his address appearing in the records maintained by CDP or, in the case of joint Certificate Holders, addressed to the joint holder first named at his address appearing in the records maintained by CDP, and airmail post shall be used if that address is not in Singapore. All documents delivered or sent in accordance with this paragraph shall be delivered or sent at the risk of the relevant Certificate Holder.

(b) *Notices.* All notices to Certificate Holders will be validly given if published in English on the web-site of the SGX-ST. Such notices shall be deemed to have been given on the date of the first such publication. If publication on the web-site of the SGX-ST is not practicable, notice will be given in such other manner as the Issuer may determine. The Issuer shall, at least one month prior to the expiry of any Certificate, give notice of the date of expiry of such Certificate in the manner prescribed above.

10. Liquidation

In the event of a liquidation or dissolution of the Company or the appointment of a liquidator (including a provisional liquidator) or receiver or judicial manager or trustee or administrator or analogous person under Singapore or other applicable law in respect of the whole or substantially the whole of its undertaking, property or assets, all unexercised Certificates will lapse and shall cease to be valid for any purpose, in the case of voluntary liquidation, on the effective date of the relevant resolution and, in the case of an involuntary liquidation or dissolution, on the date of the relevant court order or, in the case of the appointment of a liquidator (including a provisional liquidator) or receiver or judicial manager or trustee or administrator or analogous person under Singapore or other applicable law in respect of the whole or substantially the whole of its undertaking, property or assets, on the date when such appointment is effective but subject (in any such case) to any contrary mandatory requirement of law. In the event of the voluntary liquidation of the Company, the Issuer shall make such adjustments or amendments as it reasonably believes are appropriate in the circumstances.

11. Further Issues

The Issuer shall be at liberty from time to time, without the consent of the Certificate Holders, to create and issue further certificates so as to form a single series with the Certificates, subject to the approval of the SGX-ST.

12. Delisting

(a) Delisting. If at any time, the Underlying Stock ceases to be listed on the Relevant Stock Exchange, the Issuer shall give effect to these Conditions in such manner and make such adjustments and amendments to the rights attaching to the Certificates as it shall, in its absolute discretion, consider appropriate to ensure, so far as it is reasonably able to do so, that the interests of the Certificate Holders generally are not materially prejudiced as a consequence of such delisting (without considering the individual circumstances of any Certificate Holder or the tax or other consequences that may result in any particular jurisdiction).

(b) Issuer's Determination. The Issuer shall determine, in its absolute discretion, any adjustment or amendment and its determination shall be conclusive and binding on the Certificate Holders save in the case of manifest error. Notice of any adjustments or amendments shall be given to the Certificate Holders in accordance with Condition 9 as soon as practicable after they are determined.

13. Early Termination

(a) *Early Termination for Illegality and Force Majeure, etc.* If the Issuer determines that a Regulatory Event (as defined below) has occurred and, for reasons beyond its control, the performance of its obligations under the Certificates has become illegal or impractical in whole or in part for any reason, or the Issuer determines that, for reasons beyond its control, it is no longer legal or practical for it to maintain its hedging arrangements with respect to the Certificates for any reason, the Issuer may in its discretion and without obligation terminate the Certificates early in accordance with Condition 13(e).

Should any one or more of the provisions contained in the Conditions be or become invalid, the validity of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected thereby.

For the purposes of this Condition:

"**Regulatory Event**" means, following the occurrence of a Change in Law (as defined below) with respect to the Issuer and/or Societe Generale as Guarantor or in any other capacity (including without limitation as hedging counterparty of the Issuer, market maker of the Certificates or direct or indirect shareholder or sponsor of the Issuer) or any of its affiliates involved in the issuer of the Certificates (hereafter the "**Relevant Affiliates**" and each of the Issuer, Societe Generale and the Relevant Affiliates, a "**Relevant Entity**") that, after the Certificates have been issued, (i) any Relevant Entity would incur a materially increased (as compared with circumstances existing prior to such event) amount of tax, duty, liability, penalty, expense, fee, cost or regulatory capital charge however defined or collateral requirements for performing its obligations under the Certificates or hedging the Issuer's obligations under the Certificates, including, without limitation, due to clearing requirements of, or the absence of, clearing of the transactions entered into in connection with the issue of, or hedging the Issuer's obligation under, the Certificates, (ii) it is or will become for any Relevant Entity impracticable, impossible (in each case, after using commercially reasonable efforts), unlawful, illegal or otherwise prohibited or contrary, in whole or in part, under any law, regulation, rule, judgement, order or directive of any governmental, administrative or judicial authority, or power, applicable to such Relevant Entity (a) to hold, acquire, issue, reissue, substitute, maintain, settle, or as the case may be, guarantee, the Certificates, (b) to acquire, hold, sponsor or dispose of any asset(s) (or any interest thereof) of any other transaction(s) such Relevant Entity may use in connection with the issue of the Certificates or to hedge the Issuer's obligations under the Certificates, (c) to perform obligations in connection with, the Certificates or any contractual arrangement entered into between the Issuer and Societe Generale or any Relevant Affiliate (including without limitation to hedge the Issuer's obligations under the Certificates) or (d) to hold, acquire, maintain, increase, substitute or redeem all or a substantial part of its direct or indirect shareholding in the Issuer's capital or the capital of any Relevant Affiliate or to directly or indirectly sponsor the Issuer or any Relevant Affiliate, or (iii) there is or may be a material adverse effect on a Relevant Entity in connection with the issue of the Certificates.

"**Change in law**" means (i) the adoption, enactment, promulgation, execution or ratification of any applicable new law, regulation or rule (including, without limitation, any applicable tax law, regulation or rule) after the Certificates have been issued, (ii) the implementation or application of any applicable law, regulation or rule (including, without limitation, any applicable tax law, regulation or rule) already in force when the Certificates have been issued but in respect of which the manner of its implementation or application was not known or unclear at the time, or (iii) the change of any applicable law, regulation or rule existing when the Certificates are issued, or the change in the interpretation or application or practice relating thereto, existing when the Certificates are issued of any applicable law, regulation or rule, by any competent court, tribunal, regulatory authority or any other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any additional or alternative court, tribunal, authority or entity, to that existing when the Certificates are issued).

(b) *Early Termination for Holding Limit Event*. The Issuer may in its discretion and without obligation terminate the Certificates early in accordance with Condition 13(e) where a Holding Limit Event (as defined below) occurs.

For the purposes of this Condition:

"**Holding Limit Event**" means, assuming the investor is the Issuer and/or any of its affiliates, the Issuer together with its affiliates, in aggregate hold, an interest in the Underlying Stock, constituting or likely to constitute (directly or indirectly) ownership, control or the power to vote a percentage of any class of voting securities of the Underlying Stock, of the Underlying Stock in excess of a percentage permitted or advisable, as determined by the Issuer, for the purpose of its compliance with the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 as amended by Section 619 of the Dodd-Frank Wall

Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the Volcker Rule), including any requests, regulations, rules, guidelines or directives made by the relevant governmental authority under, or issued by the relevant governmental authority in connection with, such statutes.

(c) *Early Termination for Hedging Disruption*. If the Issuer or any of its affiliates is, following commercially reasonable efforts, not in the position (i) to enter, re-enter, replace, maintain, liquidate, acquire or dispose of any Hedge Positions (as defined below) or (ii) to freely realize, recover, receive, repatriate, remit, regain or transfer the proceeds of any Hedge Position (where either (i) or (ii) shall constitute a "**Hedging Disruption**"), the Issuer may terminate the Certificates early in accordance with Condition 13(e) provided that the intrinsic value on the previous trading day of the relevant Certificate is at or above the Issue Price. The Issuer’s decision on whether a Hedging Disruption has occurred is final and conclusive. For the avoidance of doubt, Hedging Disruptions shall include the scenario where any Hedge Position cannot be maintained up to the amount necessary to cover all of the Issuer’s obligations under the Certificates.

For the purposes hereof, “**Hedge Positions**” means any one or more commercially reasonable (i) positions (including long or short positions) or contracts in, or relating to, securities, options, futures, other derivatives contracts or foreign exchange, (ii) stock loan or borrowing transactions or (iii) other instruments, contracts, transactions or arrangements (howsoever described) that the Issuer or any of its affiliates determines necessary to hedge, individually or on a portfolio basis, any risk (including, without limitation, market risk, price risk, foreign exchange risk and interest rate risk) in relation to the assumption and fulfilment of the Issuer’s obligations under the Certificates.

(d) *Early Termination for other reasons.* The Issuer reserves the right (such right to be exercised in the Issuer’s sole and unfettered discretion and without any obligation whatsoever) to terminate the Certificates in accordance with Condition 13(e) where an event or events occur which it believes in its sole discretion should, in the context of the issue of the Certificates and the obligations of the Issuer, give rise to such termination provided that such termination (i) is considered by the Issuer not to be materially prejudicial to the interests of Certificate Holders generally (without considering the circumstances of any individual Certificate Holder or the tax or other consequences of such termination in any particular jurisdiction); or (ii) is otherwise considered by the Issuer to be appropriate and such termination is approved by the SGX-ST.

(e) *Termination*. If the Issuer terminates the Certificates early, the Issuer will give notice to the Certificate Holders in accordance with Condition 9. The Issuer will, if and to the extent permitted by applicable law, pay an amount to each Certificate Holder in respect of each Certificate held by such holder equal to the fair market value of a Certificate notwithstanding such illegality, impracticality or the relevant event less the cost to the Issuer of unwinding any underlying related hedging arrangements, all as determined by the Issuer in its sole and absolute discretion. The determination of the fair market value may deviate from the determination of the Cash Settlement Amount under different scenarios, including but not limited to, where (i) the Daily Reset (as defined in the relevant Supplemental Listing Document) mechanism is suspended and/or (ii) the Final Reference Level is determined based on the closing price of the Underlying Stock on multiple Underlying Stock Business Days or Exchange Business Days, as the case may be. Payment will be made in such manner as shall be notified to the Certificate Holders in accordance with Condition 9.

14. Substitution of the Issuer

The Issuer may be replaced by the Guarantor or any subsidiary of the Guarantor as principal obligor in respect of the Certificates without the consent of the relevant Certificate Holders. If the Issuer determines that it shall be replaced by the Guarantor or any subsidiary of the Guarantor (the "**Substituted Obligor**"), it shall give at least 90 days' notice (exclusive of the day on which the notice is given and of the day on which the substitution is effected) specifying the date of the substitution, in accordance with Condition 9, to the Certificate Holders of such event and, immediately on the expiry of such notice, the Substituted Obligor shall become the principal obligor in place of the Issuer and the Certificate Holders shall thereupon cease to have any rights or claims whatsoever against the Issuer.

Upon any such substitution, all references to the Issuer in the Conditions and all agreements relating to the Certificates will be to the Substituted Obligor and the Certificates will be modified as required, and the Certificate Holders will be notified of the modified terms and conditions of such Certificates in accordance with Condition 9.

For the purposes of this Condition, it is expressly agreed that by subscribing to, acquiring or otherwise purchasing or holding the Certificates, the Certificate Holders are expressly deemed to have consented to the substitution of the Issuer by the Substituted Obligor and to the release of the Issuer from any and all obligations in respect of the Certificates and all agreements relating thereto and are expressly deemed to have accepted such substitution and the consequences thereof.

15. Governing Law

The Certificates, the Master Instrument and the Master Warrant Agent Agreement or Warrant Agent Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with Singapore law. The Issuer and the Guarantor and each Certificate Holder (by its purchase of the Certificates) shall be deemed to have submitted for all purposes in connection with the Certificates, the Master Instrument and the Master Warrant Agent Agreement or Warrant Agent Agreement to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Singapore. The Guarantee shall be governed by and construed in accordance with Singapore law.

16. Prescription

Claims against the Issuer for payment of any amount in respect of the Certificates will become void unless made within six years of the Expiry Date and, thereafter, any sums payable in respect of such Certificates shall be forfeited and shall revert to the Issuer.

17. Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 2001 of Singapore

Unless otherwise provided in the Global Warrant, the Master Instrument and the Master Warrant Agent Agreement or Warrant Agent Agreement, a person who is not a party to any contracts made pursuant to the Global Warrant, the Master Instrument and the Master Warrant Agent Agreement or Warrant Agent Agreement has no rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 2001 of Singapore to enforce any terms of such contracts. Except as expressly provided herein, the consent of any third party is not required for any subsequent agreement by the parties hereto to amend or vary (including any release or compromise of any liability) or terminate such contracts.

SUMMARY OF THE ISSUE

The following is a summary of the issue and should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified by reference to, the other information set out in this document and the Base Listing Document. Terms used in this Summary are defined in the Conditions.

Issuer:	SG Issuer
Company:	Alibaba Group Holding Limited
The Certificates:	European Style Cash Settled Short Certificates relating to the Underlying Stock
Number:	8,400,000 Certificates
Form:	The Certificates will be issued subject to, and with the benefit of, a master instrument by way of deed poll dated 13 June 2025 (the "**Master Instrument**") and executed by the Issuer and the Guarantor and a master warrant agent agreement dated 29 May 2017 (the "**Master Warrant Agent Agreement**") and made between the Issuer, the Guarantor and the Warrant Agent (as amended and/or supplemented from time to time).
Cash Settlement Amount:	In respect of each Certificate, is the amount (if positive) equal to: Notional Amount per Certificate x Closing Level
Denominations:	Certificates are represented by a global warrant in respect of all the Certificates.
Exercise:	The Certificates may only be exercised on the Expiry Date or if the Expiry Date is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day, in a Board Lot or integral multiples thereof. Certificate Holders will not be required to deliver an exercise notice. If the Cash Settlement Amount (less any Exercise Expenses) is positive, all Certificates will be deemed to have been automatically exercised at 10:00 a.m. (Singapore time) on the Expiry Date or if the Expiry Date is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day. The Cash Settlement Amount less the Exercise Expenses in respect of the Certificates shall be paid in the manner set out in Condition 4(c) of the Conditions. In the event the Cash Settlement Amount (less any Exercise Expenses) is zero, all Certificates shall be deemed to have expired at 10:00 a.m. (Singapore time) on the Expiry Date or if the Expiry Date is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day, and Certificate Holders shall not be entitled to receive any payment from the Issuer in respect of the Certificates.
Exercise and Trading Currency:	SGD
Board Lot:	100 Certificates

Transfers of Certificates:	Certificates may only be transferred in Board Lots (or integral multiples thereof). All transfers in Certificates, in the open market or otherwise, must be effected through a securities account with CDP. Title will pass upon registration of the transfer in the records of CDP.
Listing:	Application has been made to the SGX-ST for permission to deal in and for quotation of the Certificates and the SGX-ST has agreed in principle to grant permission to deal in and for quotation of the Certificates. Issue of the Certificates is conditional on such listing being granted. It is expected that dealings in the Certificates on the SGX-ST will commence on or about 27 January 2026.
Governing Law:	The laws of Singapore
Warrant Agent:	The Central Depository (Pte) Limited 4 Shenton Way #02-01 SGX Centre 2 Singapore 068807
Further Issues:	Further issues which will form a single series with the Certificates will be permitted, subject to the approval of the SGX-ST.

The above summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the detailed information appearing elsewhere in this document and the Base Listing Document.

INFORMATION RELATING TO THE EUROPEAN STYLE CASH SETTLED SHORT CERTIFICATES ON SINGLE EQUITIES

What are European Style Cash Settled Short Certificates on Single Equities?

European style cash settled short certificates on single equities (the "**Certificates**") are structured products relating to the Underlying Stock and the return on a Certificate is linked to the performance of the Leverage Inverse Strategy.

A) Cash Settlement Amount Payable upon the Exercise of the Certificates at Expiry

Upon the exercise of the Certificates at expiry, the Certificate Holders would be paid a Cash Settlement Amount in respect of each Certificate.

The Cash Settlement Amount, in respect of each Certificate, shall be an amount payable in the Settlement Currency equal to the Closing Level multiplied by the Notional Amount per Certificate.

The Closing Level, in respect of each Certificate, shall be an amount payable in the Settlement Currency equal to (1) divided by (2) less (3) subject to any adjustments such as (4), where:

(1) is the Final Reference Level multiplied by the Final Exchange Rate;

(2) is the Initial Reference Level multiplied by the Initial Exchange Rate;

(3) is the Strike Level; and

(4) is the Hedging Fee Factor.

If the Cash Settlement Amount (less any Exercise Expenses) is positive, all Certificates shall be deemed to have been automatically exercised and investors will receive a Cash Settlement Amount. If the Cash Settlement Amount (less any Exercise Expenses) is zero, all Certificates shall be deemed to have expired. Please refer to the section headed "Terms and Conditions of the European Style Cash Settled Long/Short Certificates on Single Equities" for further details on the calculation of the Cash Settlement Amount.

The Certificates are only suitable for investors who believe that the price of the Underlying Stock will decrease and are seeking short-term leveraged inverse exposure to the Underlying Stock.

B) Trading the Certificates before Expiry

If the Certificate Holders want to cash out their investments in the Certificates before the expiry of the Certificates, they may sell the Certificates in the secondary market during the life of the Certificates, and would be subject to the following fees and charges:

(i) <u>For Certificate Holders who trade the Certificates intraday</u>: shall pay normal transaction and brokerage fees for the trading of the Certificates on the SGX-ST, and may be required to pay stamp taxes or other documentary charges in accordance with the laws and practices of the country where the Certificates are transferred; and

(ii) <u>For Certificate Holders who hold the Certificates overnight</u>: in addition to the normal transaction and brokerage fees and applicable stamp taxes, would also be required to bear the Management Fee and Gap Premium as well as certain costs embedded within the Leverage Inverse Strategy including the Stock Borrowing Cost and Rebalancing Cost.

Illustration of the Calculation of Hedging Fee Factor

Hedging Fee Factor	=	Product of the Daily Fees

Daily Fees	=	**Daily Management Fee Adjustment**
		1 – Management Fee x ACT (t-1;t) / 360
		x
		Daily Gap Premium Adjustment
		1 – Gap Premium (t-1) x ACT (t-1;t) / 360

Illustration of the Calculation of Cash Settlement Amount

Cash Settlement Amount = Final Value of Certificates – Strike Level (zero)

		t[7]=0		t=1		t=2		t=i
Value of Certificates	=	Notional Amount	x	Leverage Inverse Strategy daily performance[8] x Daily Fees	x	Leverage Inverse Strategy daily performance x Daily Fees	x …	Leverage Inverse Strategy Daily performance x Daily Fees

		t=0		**Product of the daily Leverage Inverse Strategy Performance**		**Product of the Daily Fees (Hedging Fee Factor)**
Value of Certificates	=	Notional Amount	x	Leverage Inverse Strategy daily performance x Leverage Inverse Strategy daily performance	x	Daily Fees x Daily Fees

		t=0				
Final Value of Certificates	=	Notional Amount	x	Final Reference Level x Final Exchange Rate ÷ Initial Reference Level x Initial Exchange Rate	x	Hedging Fee Factor

Illustration of the applicable fees and charges for an intraday trading scenario

Hedging Fee is implemented overnight in the price of the Certificate. As a consequence, when trading intraday, investors will not bear any Hedging Fee.

Investors will only support bid/ask costs, which are the difference between the price at which the Designated Market Maker purchases (bid) and sells (ask) the Certificate at any point of time.

[7] "t" refers to "**Observation Date**" which means each Underlying Stock Business Day (subject to Market Disruption Event) from (and including) the Underlying Stock Business Day immediately preceding the Expected Listing Date to the Valuation Date.

[8] Leverage Inverse Strategy daily performance is computed as the Leverage Inverse Strategy Closing Level on Business Day (t) divided by the Leverage Inverse Strategy Closing Level on Business Day (t-1).

Example of Calculation of Hedging Fee Factor and Cash Settlement Amount

The example is purely hypothetical. We include the example to illustrate how the Certificates work, and you MUST NOT rely on them as any indication of the actual return or what the payout on the Certificates might actually be. The example also assumes a product which expires 16 days after listing date, to illustrate the daily calculation of price, costs and fees from listing date to expiry date.

Assuming an investor purchases the following Certificates at the Issue Price:

Underlying Stock:	Ordinary shares of Alibaba Group Holding Limited traded in HKD
Expected Listing Date:	**03/07/2018**
Expiry Date:	**18/07/2018**
Initial Reference Level:	**1,000**
Initial Exchange Rate:	**1**
Final Reference Level:	**1,200**
Final Exchange Rate:	**1**
Issue Price:	**1.20 SGD**
Notional Amount per Certificate:	**1.20 SGD**
Management Fee (p.a.):	**0.40%**
Gap Premium (p.a.):	**16.50%**
Strike Level:	Zero

Hedging Fee Factor

Hedging Fee Factor on the n^{th} Underlying Stock Business Day after issuance of Certificate ("HFF (n)") is calculated as follows:

HFF(0) = 100%

On Next Calendar Day (assuming it is an Underlying Stock Business Day):

$$\text{HFF (1)} = \text{HFF (0)} \times \left(1 - \text{Management Fee} \times \frac{\text{ACT (t} - 1;\text{t)}}{360}\right) \times \left(1 - \text{Gap Premium} \times \frac{\text{ACT (t} - 1;\text{t)}}{360}\right)$$

$$\text{HFF (1)} = 100\% \times \left(1 - 0.40\% \times \frac{1}{360}\right) \times \left(1 - 16.50\% \times \frac{1}{360}\right)$$

$$\text{HFF (1)} = 100.0000\% \text{ x } 99.9989\% \text{ x } 99.9542\% \approx 99.9531\%$$

Assuming 2nd Underlying Stock Business Day falls 3 Calendar Days after 1st Underlying Stock Business Day:

$$\text{HFF (2)} = \text{HFF (1)} \times \left(1 - \text{Management Fee} \times \frac{\text{ACT (t} - 1;\text{t)}}{360}\right) \times \left(1 - \text{Gap Premium} \times \frac{\text{ACT (t} - 1;\text{t)}}{360}\right)$$

$$\text{HFF }(2) = 99.9531\% \times \left(1 - 0.40\% \times \frac{3}{360}\right) \times \left(1 - 16.50\% \times \frac{3}{360}\right)$$

$$\text{HFF }(2) = 99.9531\% \text{ x } 99.9967\% \text{ x } 99.8625\% \approx 99.8123\%$$

The same principle applies to the following Underlying Stock Business Days:

$$\text{HFF }(n) = \text{HFF }(n-1) \times \left(1 - \text{Management Fee} \times \frac{\text{ACT }(t-1;t)}{360}\right) \times \left(1 - \text{Gap Premium} \times \frac{\text{ACT }(t-1;t)}{360}\right)$$

In this example, the Hedging Fee Factor as of the Valuation Date would be equal to 99.2980% as illustrated below:

Date	HFF
3/7/2018	100.0000%
4/7/2018	99.9531%
5/7/2018	99.9061%
6/7/2018	99.8592%
9/7/2018	99.7186%
10/7/2018	99.6718%
11/7/2018	99.6250%
12/7/2018	99.5782%
13/7/2018	99.5315%
16/7/2018	99.3913%
17/7/2018	99.3447%
18/7/2018	99.2980%

Cash Settlement Amount

In this example, the Closing Level and the Cash Settlement Amount would be computed as follows:

Closing Level = [(Final Reference Level x Final Exchange Rate) / (Initial Reference Level x Initial Exchange Rate) – Strike Level] x Hedging Fee Factor

= [(1200 x 1) / (1000 x 1) – 0] x 99.2980%

= 119.16%

Cash Settlement Amount = Closing Level x Notional Amount per Certificate

= 119.16% x 1.20 SGD

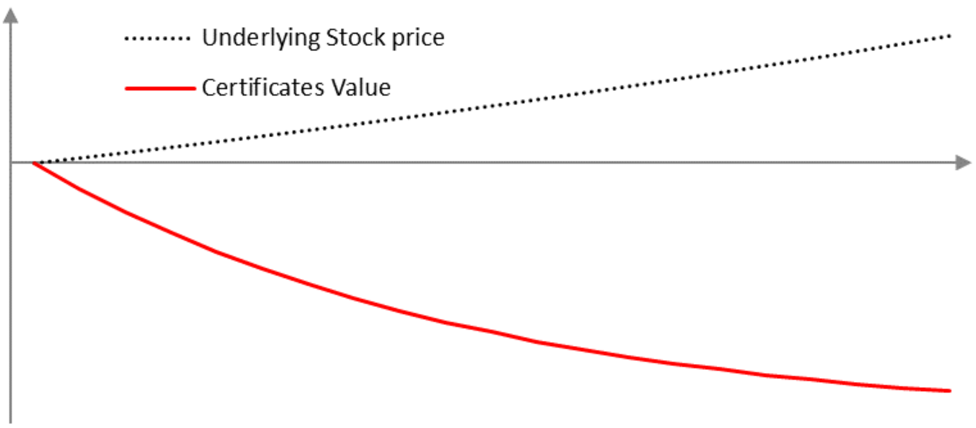
= 1.430 SGD

Illustration on how returns and losses can occur under different scenarios

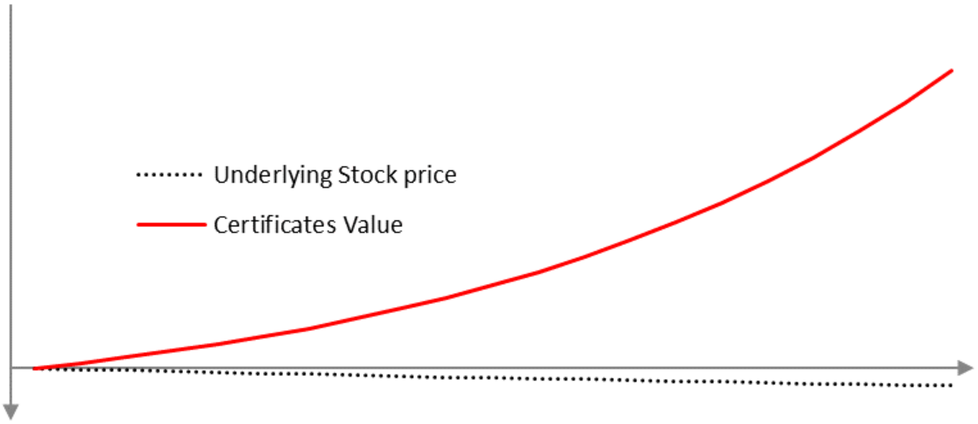
The examples are purely hypothetical and do not take fees and charges payable by investors into consideration. The examples highlight the effect of the Underlying Stock performance on the value of the Certificates and do not take into account the possible influence of fees, exchange rates, dividends, or any other market parameters.

1. Illustrative examples

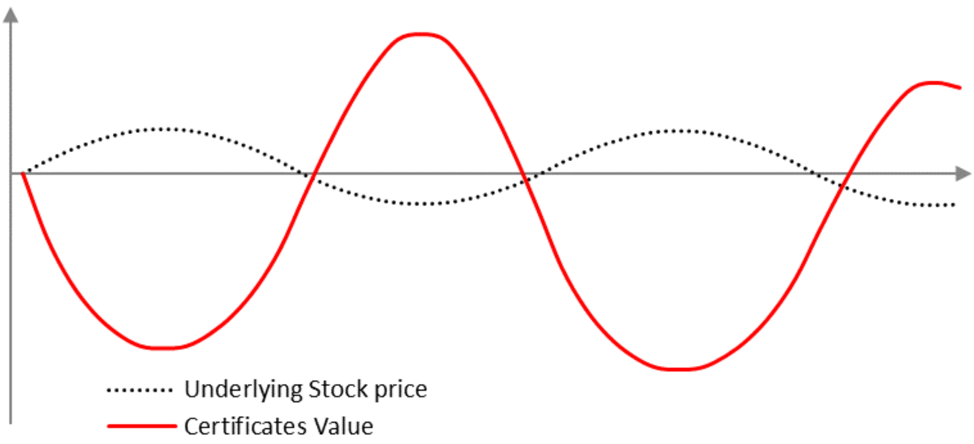
Scenario 1 – Upward Trend



Scenario 2 – Downward Trend



Scenario 3 – Volatile Market



2. <u>Numerical Examples</u>

Scenario 1 – Upward Trend

Underlying Stock						
	Day 0	Day 1	Day 2	Day 3	Day 4	Day 5
Daily return		2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%
Value at end of day	10,000.0	10,200.0	10,404.0	10,612.1	10,824.3	11,040.8
Accumulated Return		2.00%	4.04%	6.12%	8.24%	10.41%

Value of the Certificates						
	Day 0	Day 1	Day 2	Day 3	Day 4	Day 5
Daily return		-10.0%	-10.0%	-10.0%	-10.0%	-10.0%
Price at end of day	1.20	1.08	0.97	0.87	0.79	0.71
Accumulated Return		-10.00%	-19.00%	-27.10%	-34.39%	-40.95%

Scenario 2 – Downward Trend

Underlying Stock						
	Day 0	Day 1	Day 2	Day 3	Day 4	Day 5
Daily return		-2.0%	-2.0%	-2.0%	-2.0%	-2.0%
Value at end of day	10,000.0	9,800.0	9,604.0	9,411.9	9,223.7	9,039.2
Accumulated Return		-2.00%	-3.96%	-5.88%	-7.76%	-9.61%

Value of the Certificates						
	Day 0	Day 1	Day 2	Day 3	Day 4	Day 5
Daily return		10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%
Price at end of day	1.20	1.32	1.45	1.60	1.76	1.93
Accumulated Return		10.00%	21.00%	33.10%	46.41%	61.05%

Scenario 3 – Volatile Market

Underlying Stock						
	Day 0	Day 1	Day 2	Day 3	Day 4	Day 5
Daily return		2.0%	-2.0%	2.0%	-2.0%	2.0%
Value at end of day	10,000.0	10,200.0	9,996.0	10,195.9	9,992.0	10,191.8
Accumulated Return		2.00%	-0.04%	1.96%	-0.08%	1.92%

Value of the Certificates						
	Day 0	Day 1	Day 2	Day 3	Day 4	Day 5
Daily return		-10.0%	10.0%	-10.0%	10.0%	-10.0%
Price at end of day	1.20	1.08	1.19	1.07	1.18	1.06
Accumulated Return		-10.00%	-1.00%	-10.90%	-1.99%	-11.79%

Description of Air Bag Mechanism

The Certificates integrate an "Air Bag Mechanism" which is designed to reduce exposure to the Underlying Stock during extreme market conditions.

When the Air Bag triggers, this is followed by a period which is divided into two sub-periods:

- Observation Period: the price of the Underlying Stock is observed and its maximum price is recorded (i) during 15 minutes of continuous trading after the Air Bag is triggered, or (ii) until Market Close if there is less than 15 minutes of continuous trading until Market Close when the Air Bag Mechanism is triggered; and

- Reset Period: the Leverage Inverse Strategy is then reset using the maximum price of the Underlying Stock during the Observation Period as the New Observed Price. The New Observed Price replaces the last closing price of the Underlying Stock in order to compute the performance of the Leverage Inverse Strategy.

During the Observation Period and Reset Period, trading of Certificates is suspended for a period of at least 30 minutes of continuous trading after the Air Bag is triggered, and such suspension will be based on instructions provided by the Issuer to the SGX-ST for suspension of trading. Investors cannot sell or purchase any Certificates during this period.

The performance of the Leverage Inverse Strategy will be the inverse of the Underlying Stock.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the Air Bag Mechanism was triggered more than 60 minutes of continuous trading before Market Close, trading of Certificates will resume the same trading day after the Reset Period has elapsed, subject to the SGX-ST's approval to resume trading. If the Air Bag Mechanism was triggered between 45 minutes and 60 minutes of continuous trading before Market Close, trading of Certificates may or may not resume the same trading day after the Reset Period has elapsed. If the Air Bag Mechanism was triggered with only 45 minutes or less of continuous trading before Market Close, trading of Certificates resumes on the next trading day.

The resumption of trading is subject to the SGX-ST's requirements of at least 15 minutes after the SGX-ST approves the request from the Issuer to resume trading on the Certificates, rounded to the next quarter of an hour. The Issuer will provide at least 15 minutes' notice of the resumption of trading by making an SGXNET announcement.

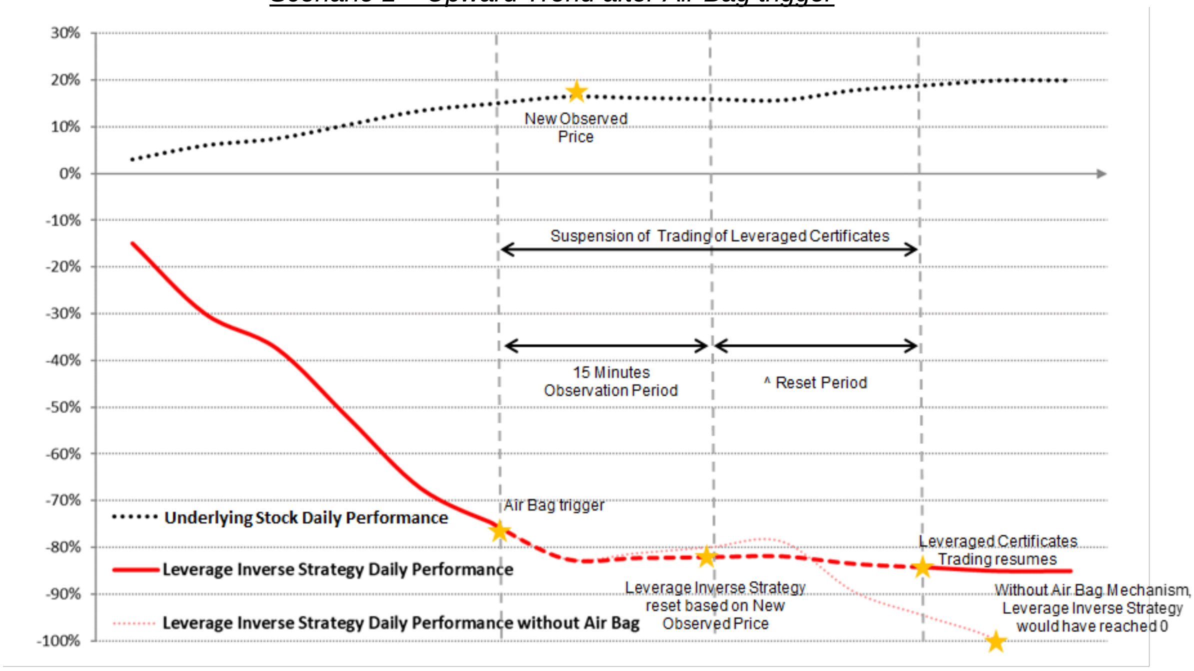
With **Market Close** defined as:

- the Underlying Stock closing time, including the closing auction session, with respect to the Observation Period; and

- the sooner of (i) the Underlying Stock closing time for continuous trading and (ii) the SGX-ST closing time, with respect to the Resumption of Trading

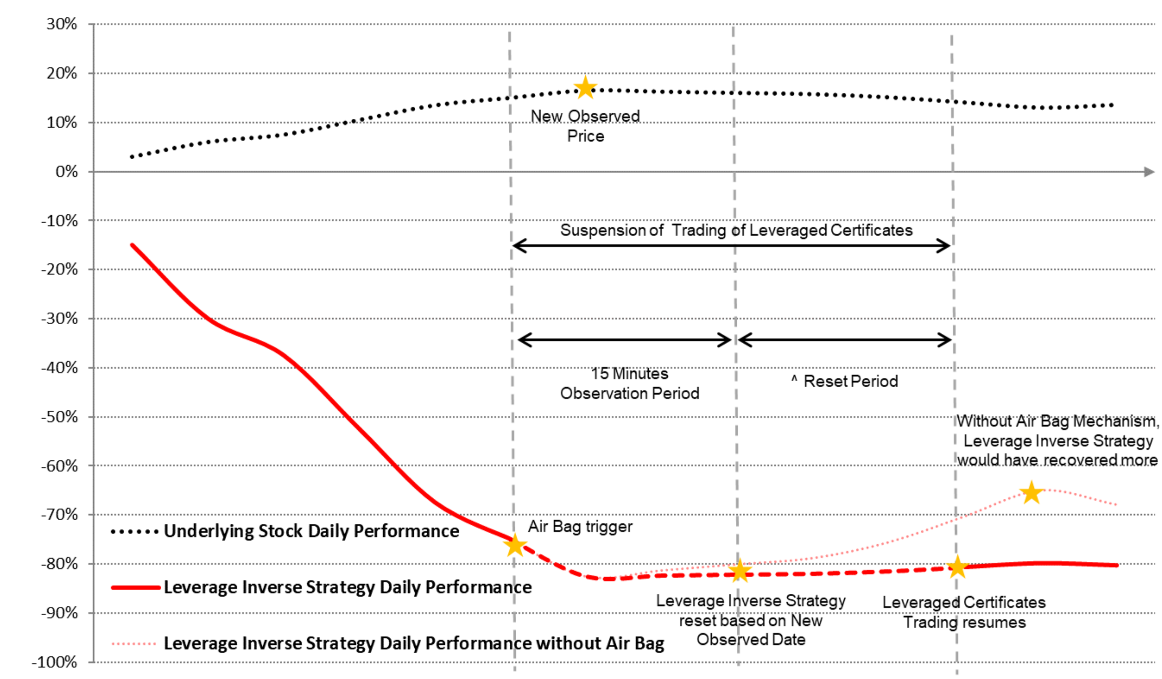
Illustrative examples of the Air Bag Mechanism[9]

Scenario 1 – Upward Trend after Air Bag trigger



^ The resumption of trading is subject to the SGX-ST's requirements of at least 15 minutes after the SGX-ST approves the request from the Issuer to resume trading on the Certificates, rounded to the next quarter of an hour.

Scenario 2 – Downward Trend after Air Bag trigger



^ The resumption of trading is subject to the SGX-ST's requirements of at least 15 minutes after the SGX-ST approves the request from the Issuer to resume trading on the Certificates, rounded to the next quarter of an hour.

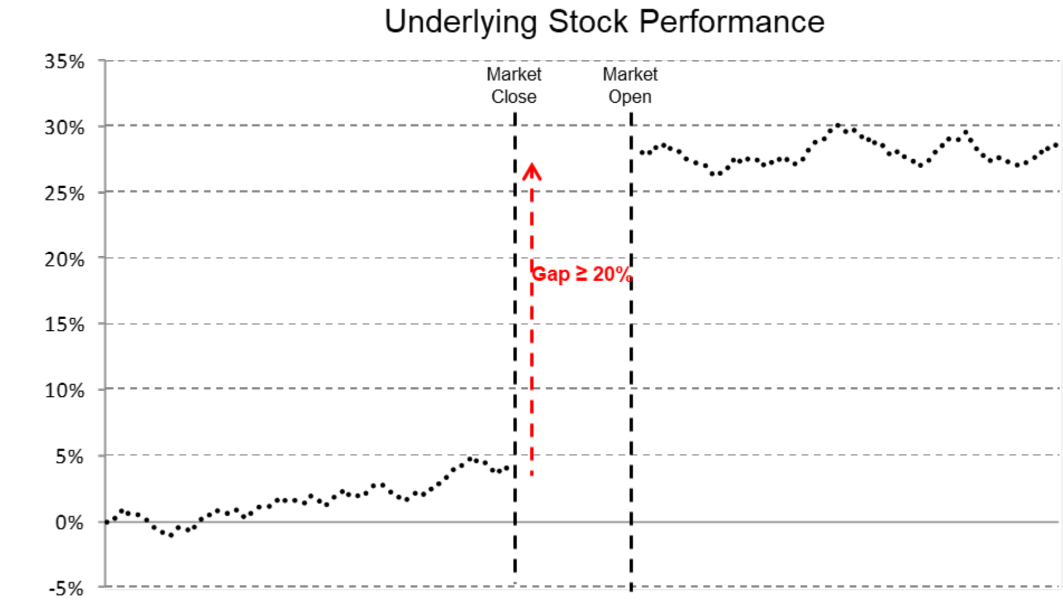
[9] The illustrative examples are not exhaustive.

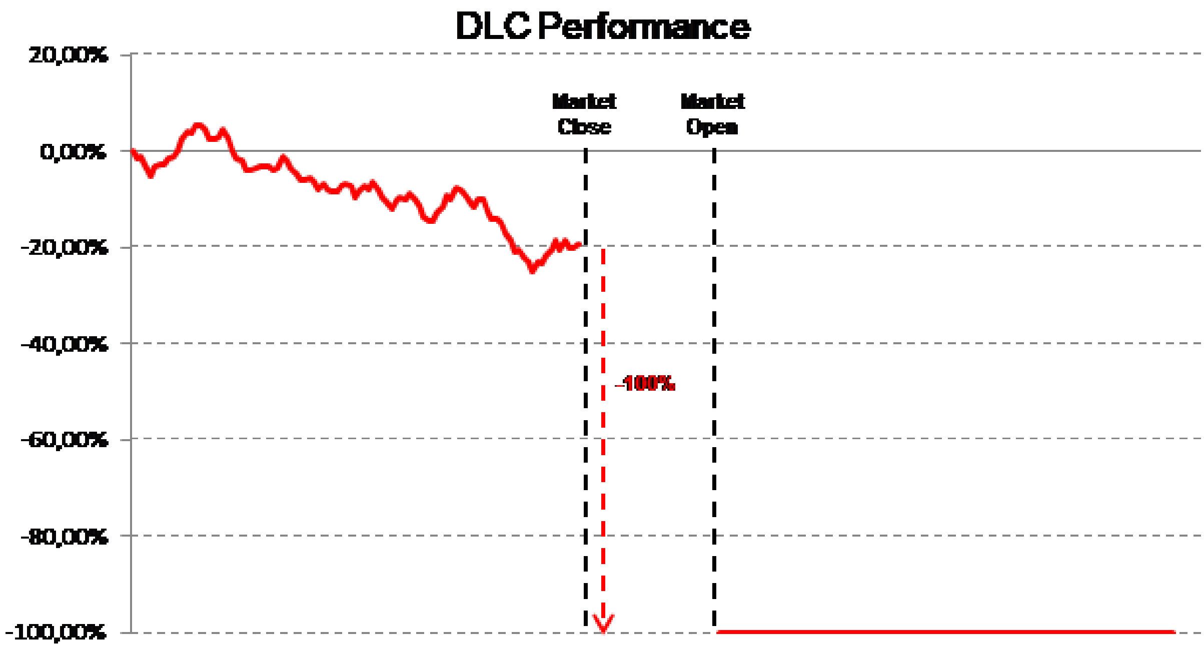
Scenarios where the investor may lose the entire value of the investment

The scenarios below are purely hypothetical and do not take fees and charges payable by investors into consideration. The scenarios highlight cases where the Certificates may lose 100% of their value.

Scenario 1 – Overnight rise of the Underlying Stock

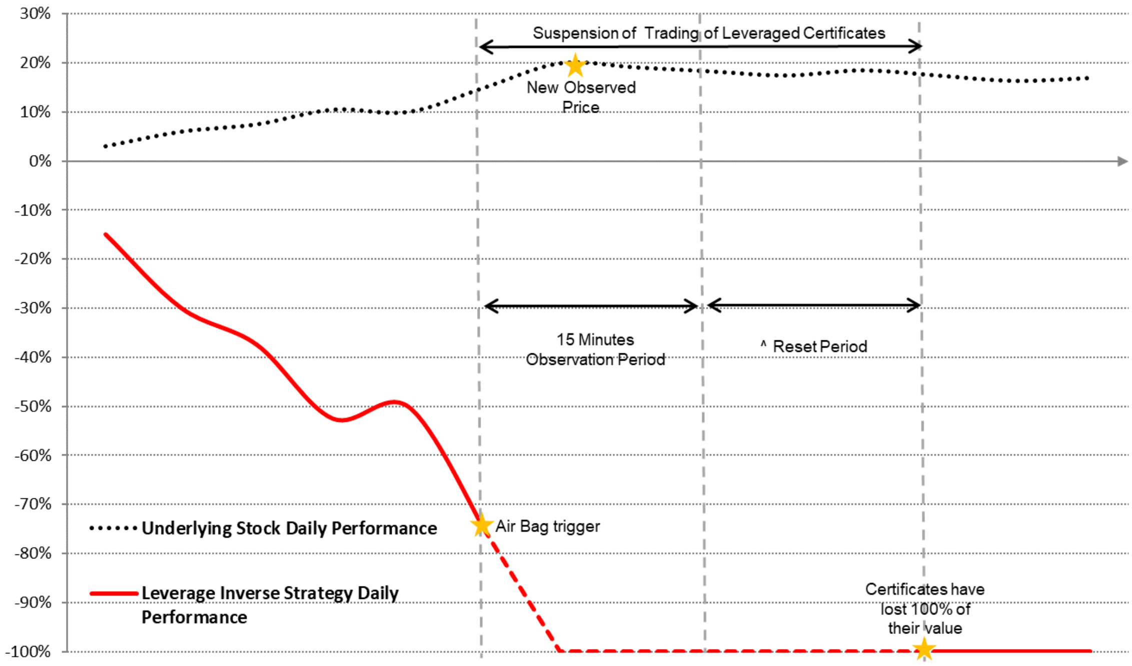
On any Underlying Stock Business Day, the opening price of the Underlying Stock may be higher or lower than the closing price on the previous trading day. The difference between the previous closing price and the opening price of the Underlying Stock is termed a "gap". If the opening price of the Underlying Stock is 20% or more above the previous trading day closing price, the Air Bag Mechanism would only be triggered when the market opens (including pre-opening session or opening auction, as the case may be) the following trading day, and the Certificates would lose their entire value in such event.





Scenario 2 – Sharp intraday rise of the Underlying Stock

Although the Air Bag Mechanism is designed to reduce the exposure to the Underlying Stock during extreme market conditions, the Certificate can lose 100% of its value in the event the price of the Underlying Stock rises by 20% or more within the 15 minutes Observation Period compared to the reference price, being: (i) if air bag has not been previously triggered on the same day, the previous closing price of the Underlying Stock, or (ii) if one or more air bag have been previously triggered on the same day, the latest New Observed Price. The Certificates would lose their entire value in such event.



Examples and illustrations of adjustments due to certain corporate actions

The examples are purely hypothetical and do not take fees and charges payable by investors into consideration. The examples highlight the effect of corporate actions on the value of the Certificates and do not take into account the possible influence of fees, exchange rates, or any other market parameters.

In the case of any corporate action on the Underlying Stock, the Calculation Agent will, as soon as reasonably practical after it becomes aware of such event, determine whether such corporate action has a dilutive or concentrative effect on the theoretical value of the Underlying Stock, and if so, will (a) calculate the corresponding adjustment, if any, to be made to the elements relating to the Underlying Stock which are used to determine any settlement or payment terms under the Certificates and/or adjust at its discretion any other terms of the Certificates as it determines appropriate to preserve the economic equivalent of the obligations of the Issuer under the Certificates and (b) determine the effective date of such adjustment.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event Observation Date (t) is an ex-date with respect to a corporate action related to the Underlying Stock, the Calculation Agent may, in its sole and absolute discretion, replace the $Rfactor_t$ with respect to such Observation Date (t) by an amount computed according to the following generic formula:

$$Rfactor_t = \left[1 - \frac{Div_t + DivExc_t - M \times R}{\mathrm{S}_{t-1}}\right] \times \frac{1}{1+M}$$

This formula is provided for indicative purposes and the Calculation Agent may determine that this formula is not appropriate for certain corporate actions and may apply a different formula instead.

Such adjustment of $Rfactor_t$ would affect the Leveraged Return, the Rebalancing Cost, and the Underlying Reference Price used to determine the Intraday Restrike Event. The Air Bag Mechanism would not be triggered if the stock price rises by 15% exclusively because of the dilutive effect of a corporate action.

Where:

DivExc_t is the amount received as an Extraordinary Dividend by a holder of existing Shares for each Share held prior to the Extraordinary Dividend, net of any applicable withholding taxes.

M is the number of new Share(s) (whether a whole or a fraction) per existing Share each holder thereof is entitled to subscribe or to receive (positive amount) or the number of existing Shares redeemed or canceled per existing Share (negative amount), as the case may be, resulting from the corporate action.

R is the subscription price per Share (positive amount) or the redemption price per Share (negative amount) including any dividends or other benefits forgone to be subscribe to or to receive (as applicable), or to redeem a Share.

1. <u>Stock split</u>

Assuming the Underlying Stock is subject to a 1 to 2 stock split (i.e. 1 new Share for every 1 existing share):

S_{t-1} = \$100

S_t = \$51

$\mathrm{Div}_t = \$0$

$\mathrm{DivExc}_t = \$0$

M = 1 (i.e. 1 new Shares for 1 existing Share)

R = $0 (no subscription price / redemption price)

$$Rfactor_t = \left[1 - \frac{0 + 0 - 2 \times 0)}{100}\right] \times \frac{1}{1+1} = 50\%$$

As a consequence:

$$\mathrm{LR}_{t-1,t} = \text{Leverage} \times \left(\frac{\mathrm{S_t}}{\mathrm{S_{t-1}} \times Rfactor_t} - 1\right) = -5 \times \left(\frac{51}{100 \times 50\%} - 1\right) = -10\%$$

$\mathrm{S_{t-1}}$	$\mathrm{S_{t-1}} \times Rfactor_t$	$\mathrm{S_t}$	Adjusted Underlying Stock Performance
100	50	51	2%

Value of the Certificate (t-1)	Value of the Certificate (t)	Certificates' performance (excluding any cost and fees)
1.20	1.08	-10%

In such case an Intraday Restrike Event would occur if the Underlying Stock price rises to $57.5, which is 15% above$50, the Underlying Stock Reference Price.

2. <u>Share Consolidation</u>

Assuming the Underlying Stock is subject to a 2 to 1 share consolidation (i.e. 1 Share canceled for every 2 existing Shares):

$\mathrm{S_{t-1}}$ = $100

$\mathrm{S_t}$ = $202

$\mathrm{Div_t} = \$0$

$\mathrm{DivExc_t} = \$0$

M = -0.5 (i.e. 0.5 Shares canceled for each 1 existing Share)

R = $0 (no subscription price / redemption price)

$$Rfactor_t = \left[1 - \frac{0 + 0 - (-0.5) \times 0)}{100}\right] \times \frac{1}{1 + (-0.5)} = 200\%$$

As a consequence:

$$\mathrm{LR}_{t-1,t} = \text{Leverage} \times \left(\frac{\mathrm{S_t}}{\mathrm{S_{t-1}} \times Rfactor_t} - 1\right) = -5 \times \left(\frac{202}{100 \times 200\%} - 1\right) = -5\%$$

S_{t-1}	$S_{t-1} \times Rfactor_t$	S_t	Adjusted Underlying Stock Performance
100	200	202	1%

Value of the Certificate (t-1)	Value of the Certificate (t)	Certificates' performance (excluding any cost and fees)
1.20	1.14	-5%

In such case an Intraday Restrike Event would occur if the Underlying Stock price rises to $230, which is 15% above $200, the Underlying Stock Reference Price.

3. <u>Rights Issues</u>

Assuming there is a rights issue with respect to the Underlying Stock, with a right to receive 1 new Share for every 2 existing Shares, for a subscription price of $40.

S_{t-1} = $100

S_t = $84

$\mathrm{Div}_t = \$0$

$\mathrm{DivExc}_t = \$0$

R = $40 (i.e. subscription price of $40)

M = 0.5 (i.e. 1 new share for every 2 existing shares)

$$Rfactor_t = \left[1 - \frac{0 + 0 - 0.5 \times 40}{100}\right] \times \frac{1}{1 + 0.5} = 80\%$$

As a consequence:

$$\mathrm{LR}_{t-1,t} = \mathrm{Leverage} \times \left(\frac{S_t}{S_{t-1} \times Rfactor_t} - 1\right) = -5 \times \left(\frac{84}{100 \times 80\%} - 1\right) = -25\%$$

S_{t-1}	$S_{t-1} \times Rfactor_t$	S_t	Adjusted Underlying Stock Performance
100	80	84	5%

Value of the Certificate (t-1)	Value of the Certificate (t)	Certificates' performance (excluding any cost and fees)
1.20	0.90	-25%

In such case an Intraday Restrike Event would occur if the Underlying Stock price rises to $92, which is 15% above $80, the Underlying Stock Reference Price.

4. Bonus Issues

Assuming there is a bonus issue with respect to the Underlying Stock, where shareholders receive 1 bonus share for 5 existing shares:

S_{t-1} = \$100

S_t = \$85

$Div_t = \$0$

$DivExc_t = \$0$

R = \$0

M = 0.2 (i.e. 1 new share for 5 existing shares)

$$Rfactor_t = \left[1 - \frac{0 + 0 - 0.2 \times 0}{100}\right] \times \frac{1}{1 + 0.2} = 83.33\%$$

As a consequence:

$$LR_{t-1,t} = \text{Leverage} \times \left(\frac{S_t}{S_{t-1} \times Rfactor_t} - 1\right) = -5 \times \left(\frac{85}{100 \times 83.33\%} - 1\right) = -10\%$$

S_{t-1}	$S_{t-1} \times Rfactor_t$	S_t	Adjusted Underlying Stock Performance
100	83.33	85	2%

Value of the Certificate (t-1)	Value of the Certificate (t)	Certificates' performance (excluding any cost and fees)
1.20	1.08	-10%

In such case an Intraday Restrike Event would occur if the Underlying Stock price rises to \$95.83, which is 15% above \$83.33, the Underlying Stock Reference Price.

5. Extraordinary Dividend

Assuming there is an extraordinary dividend of \$20 (net of taxes) paid in respect of each stock.

S_{t-1} = \$100

S_t = \$84

$Div_t = \$0$

$DivExc_t = \$20$

R = \$0

M = 0

$$Rfactor_t = \left[1 - \frac{0 + 20 - 0 \times 0}{100}\right] \times \frac{1}{1 + 0} = 80\%$$

As a consequence:

$$LR_{t-1,t} = \text{Leverage} \times \left(\frac{S_t}{S_{t-1} \times Rfactor_t} - 1\right) = -5 \times \left(\frac{84}{100 \times 80\%} - 1\right) = -25\%$$

S_{t-1}	$S_{t-1} \times Rfactor_t$	S_t	Adjusted Underlying Stock Performance
100	80	84	5%

Value of the Certificate (t-1)	Value of the Certificate (t)	Certificates' performance (excluding any cost and fees)
1.20	0.90	-25%

In such case an Intraday Restrike Event would occur if the Underlying Stock price rises to \$92, which is 15% above \$80, the Underlying Stock Reference Price.

INFORMATION RELATING TO THE COMPANY

*All information contained in this document regarding the Company, including, without limitation, its financial information, is derived from publicly available information which appears on the web-site of Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited (the "**HKExCL**") at http://www.hkex.com.hk and/or the Company's web-site at http://www.alibabagroup.com/. The Issuer has not independently verified any of such information.*

Alibaba Group Holding Limited (the "**Company**") provides technology infrastructure and marketing platforms. The Company operates through seven segments. China Commerce segment includes China retail commerce businesses such as Taobao, Tmall and Freshippo, among others, and wholesale business. International Commerce segment includes international retail and wholesale commerce businesses such as Lazada and AliExpress. Local Consumer Services segment includes location-based businesses such as Ele.me, Amap, Fliggy and others. Cainiao segment includes domestic and international one-stop-shop logistics services and supply chain management solutions. Cloud segment provides public and hybrid cloud services like Alibaba Cloud and DingTalk for domestic and foreign enterprises. Digital Media and Entertainment segment includes Youku, Quark and Alibaba Pictures, other content and distribution platforms and online games business. Innovation Initiatives and Others segment include Damo Academy, Tmall Genie and others.

The information set out in Appendix I of this document relates to the unaudited consolidated results of the Company and its subsidiaries for the three months and the six months ended 30 September 2025 and has been extracted and reproduced from an announcement by the Company released on 4 December 2025 in relation to the same. Further information relating to the Company may be located on the web-site of the HKExCL at http://www.hkex.com.hk.

INFORMATION RELATING TO THE DESIGNATED MARKET MAKER

Societe Generale has been appointed the designated market maker ("**DMM**") for the Certificates. The DMM will provide competitive buy and sell quotes for the Certificates continuously during the trading hours of the SGX-ST on the following basis:

(a)	Maximum bid and offer spread	:	(i) when the best bid price of the Certificate is S$10 and below: 10 ticks or S$0.20 whichever is greater; and (ii) when the best bid price of the Certificate is above S$10: 5% of the best bid price of the Certificate.
(b)	Minimum quantity subject to bid and offer spread	:	10,000 Certificates
(c)	Last Trading Day for Market Making	:	The date falling 5 Exchange Business Days immediately preceding the Expiry Date

In addition, the DMM may not provide a quotation in the following circumstances:

(i) during the pre-market opening and five minutes following the opening of the SGX-ST on any trading day;

(ii) if the Certificates are valueless (where the Issuer's bid price is below the minimum bid size for such securities as prescribed by the SGX-ST);

(iii) before the Relevant Stock Exchange for the Underlying Stock has opened and after the Relevant Stock Exchange for the Underlying Stock has closed on any trading day;

(iv) when trading in the Underlying Stock is suspended or limited in a material way for any reason, for the avoidance of doubt, the DMM is not obliged to provide quotations for the Certificates at any time when the Underlying Stock is not negotiated/traded for any reason;

(v) where the Certificates are suspended from trading for any reason;

(vi) market disruption events, including, without limitation, any suspension of or limitation imposed on trading (including but not limited to unforeseen circumstances such as by reason of movements in price exceeding limits permitted by the SGX-ST or any act of God, war, riot, public disorder, explosion, terrorism or otherwise) in the Underlying Stock;

(vii) where the Issuer or the DMM faces technical problems affecting the ability of the DMM to provide bids and offer quotations;

(viii) where the ability of the Issuer to source a hedge or unwind an existing hedge, as determined by the Issuer in good faith, is materially affected by the prevailing market conditions, and the Issuer informs the SGX-ST of its inability to do so as soon as practicable;

(ix) in cases where the Issuer has no Certificates to sell, then the DMM will only provide bid quotations. The DMM may provide intermittent offer quotations when it has inventory of the Certificates;

(x) if the stock market experiences exceptional price movement and volatility;

(xi) when it is a public holiday in Singapore and/or Hong Kong and the SGX-ST and/or the HKEX are not open for dealings; and

(xii) during the suspension of trading of Certificates after an Air Bag Mechanism has been triggered.

The last trading day on which the DMM will provide competitive quotations for the Certificates would be the fifth Exchange Business Day immediately preceding the Expiry Date.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION RELATING TO THE ISSUER

The information set out in Appendix II of this document is a reproduction of the Issuer's condensed interim financial statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2025.

The information below sets out the updated information relating to the Issuer and supersedes in its entirety the section in Appendix 2 of the Base Listing Document entitled "**4. Management and Supervision**":

"Pursuant to SG Issuer's Articles of Association, SG Issuer is managed by a board of directors under the supervision of a supervisory board. The members of the board of directors as at 12 August 2025 are Yves Cacclin, Thierry Bodson, Olivier Pelsser, François Caralp, Laurent Simonet and Samuel Worobel (each individually a "**Director**" and collectively the "**Board of Directors**"). The members of the supervisory board as at 12 August 2025 are Peggy Veniant Cottin, Laurent Weil, Emanuele Maiocchi, Faouzi Borgi and Gregory Claudy. Save for Gregory Claudy who is an independent director, all members of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board hold full-time positions within the Societe Generale Group.

The business address of Yves Cacclin, Thierry Bodson, Olivier Pelsser, Peggy Veniant Cottin and Emanuele Maiocchi as at 12 August 2025 is 11, avenue Emile Reuter, L-2420 Luxembourg. The business address of François Caralp, Laurent Simonet, Samuel Worobel, Laurent Weil and Faouzi Borgi as at 12 August 2025 is Tour Societe Generale, 17, Cours Valmy, F-92897 Paris-La Défense 7, France. The business address of Gregory Claudy as at 12 August 2025 is 225a, rue du Burgknapp, B-6717 Heinstert."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION RELATING TO THE GUARANTOR

The information set out in Appendix III of this document is a reproduction of the press release dated 30 October 2025 containing the Guarantor's consolidated financial results for the third quarter ended 30 September 2025.

On 6 November 2025, the share capital of Societe Generale changed to EUR 958,618,482.50, divided into 766,894,786 ordinary shares with a nominal value of EUR 1.25 each.

SUPPLEMENTAL GENERAL INFORMATION

The information set out herein is supplemental to, and should be read in conjunction with the information set out in the Base Listing Document.

1. Save as disclosed in this document and the Base Listing Document, neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor is involved in any legal or arbitration proceedings (including any proceedings which are pending or threatened of which the Issuer or the Guarantor is aware) which may have or have had in the previous 12 months a significant effect on the financial position of the Issuer or the Guarantor in the context of the issuance of the Certificates.

2. Settlement of trades done on a normal "ready basis" on the SGX-ST generally take place on the second Business Day following the transaction. Dealing in the Certificates will take place in Board Lots in Singapore dollars. For further details on the transfer of Certificates and their exercise, please refer to the section headed "Summary of the Issue" above.

3. It is not the current intention of the Issuer to apply for a listing of the Certificates on any stock exchange other than the SGX-ST.

4. Save as disclosed in the Base Listing Document and herein, there has been no material adverse change in the financial position or prospects of the Issuer since 30 June 2025 or the Guarantor since 30 September 2025, in the context of the issuance of Certificates hereunder.

5. The following contracts, relating to the issue of the Certificates, have been or will be entered into by the Issuer and/or the Guarantor and may be material to the issue of the Certificates:

   (a) the Guarantee;

   (b) the Master Instrument; and

   (c) the Master Warrant Agent Agreement.

   None of the directors of the Issuer and the Guarantor has any direct or indirect interest in any of the above contracts.

6. The reports of the Auditors of the Issuer and the Guarantor were not prepared exclusively for incorporation into this document.

   The Auditors of the Issuer and the Guarantor have no shareholding in the Issuer or the Guarantor or any of its subsidiaries, nor do they have the right (whether legally enforceable or not) to subscribe for or to nominate persons to subscribe for securities of the Issuer or the Guarantor or any of its subsidiaries.

7. The Certificates are not fully covered by the Underlying Stock held by Issuer or a trustee for and on behalf of the Issuer. The Issuer has appropriate risk management capabilities to manage the issue of the Certificates.

8. Societe Generale, Singapore Branch, currently of 8 Marina Boulevard, #12-01 Marina Bay Financial Centre Tower 1, Singapore 018981, has been authorised to accept, on behalf of the Issuer and the Guarantor, service of process and any other notices required to be served on the Issuer or the Guarantor. Any notices required to be served on the Issuer or the Guarantor should be sent to Societe Generale at the above address for the attention of Societe Generale Legal Department.

9. Copies of the following documents may be inspected during usual business hours on any weekday (Saturdays, Sundays and holidays excepted) at the offices of Societe Generale, Singapore Branch at 8 Marina Boulevard, #12-01 Marina Bay Financial Centre Tower 1, Singapore 018981, during the period of 14 days from the date of this document:

(a) the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Issuer and the Constitutional Documents of the Guarantor;

(b) the latest financial reports (including the notes thereto) of the Issuer;

(c) the latest financial reports (including the notes thereto) of the Guarantor;

(d) the Base Listing Document (which can also be viewed at: https://www.sgx.com/securities/prospectus-circulars-offer-documents);

(e) this document; and

(f) the Guarantee.

PLACING AND SALE

General

No action has been or will be taken by the Issuer that would permit a public offering of the Certificates or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation to the Certificates in any jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required. No offers, sales or deliveries of any Certificates, or distribution of any offering material relating to the Certificates may be made in or from any jurisdiction except in circumstances which will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations and will not impose any obligation on the Issuer. In the event that the Issuer contemplates a placing, placing fees may be payable in connection with the issue and the Issuer may at its discretion allow discounts to placees.

Each Certificate Holder undertakes that it will inform any subsequent purchaser of the terms and conditions of the Certificates and all such subsequent purchasers as may purchase such securities from time to time shall deemed to be a Certificate Holder for the purposes of the Certificates and shall be bound by the terms and conditions of the Certificates.

Singapore

This document has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, this document and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of Certificates may not be circulated or distributed, nor may Certificates be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any applicable provision of the Securities and Futures Act 2001 of Singapore.

Hong Kong

Each dealer has represented and agreed, and each further dealer appointed in respect of the Certificates and each other purchaser will be required to represent and agree, that:

(a) it has not offered or sold and will not offer or sell in Hong Kong, by means of any document, any Certificates (except for Certificates which are a "structured product" as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap.571) of Hong Kong ("**SFO**")) other than (i) to "professional investors" as defined in the SFO and any rules made under the SFO; or (ii) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a "prospectus", as defined in the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 32) of Hong Kong ("**CWUMPO**") or which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the CWUMPO; and

(b) it has not issued or had in its possession for the purposes of issue, and will not issue or have in its possession for the purposes of issue, whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere, any advertisement, invitation or document relating to the Certificates, which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public of Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to Certificates which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to "professional investors" as defined in the SFO and any rules made under the SFO.

European Economic Area

Each dealer represents and agrees, and each further dealer appointed in respect of the Certificates will be required to represent and agree, that it has not offered, sold or otherwise made available and will not offer, sell, or otherwise make available any Certificates which are the subject of the offering as contemplated by this document to any retail investor in the European Economic Area. For the purposes of this provision:

(a) the expression "**retail investor**" means a person who is one (or more) of the following:

(i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, "**MiFID II**"); or

(ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive (EU) 2016/97 (as amended, the Insurance Distribution Directive), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or

(iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (as amended and superseded, the Prospectus Regulation); and

(b) the expression "**offer**" includes the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Certificates to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the Certificates.

United Kingdom

Each dealer represents and agrees, and each further dealer appointed in respect of the Certificates will be required to represent and agree, that it has not offered, sold or otherwise made available and will not offer, sell or otherwise make available any Certificates which are the subject of the offering as contemplated by this document to any retail investor in the United Kingdom. For the purposes of this provision:

(a) the expression "**retail investor**" means a person who is one (or more) of the following:

(i) a retail client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 2017/565 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 ("**EUWA**"); or

(ii) a customer within the meaning of the provisions of the Financial Services and Markets Act, as amended (the "**FSMA**") and any rules or regulations made under the FSMA to implement Directive (EU) 2016/97, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; or

(iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Article 2 of Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; and

(b) the expression an "**offer**" includes the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Certificates to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the Certificates.

Each dealer further represents and agrees, and each further dealer appointed in respect of the Certificates will be required to further represent and agree, that:

(a) in respect to Certificates having a maturity of less than one year: (i) it is a person whose ordinary activities involve it in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of its business; and (ii) it has not offered or sold and will not offer or sell any Certificates other than to persons whose ordinary activities involve them in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of their businesses or who it is reasonable to expect will acquire, hold, manage or dispose of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of their businesses where the issue of the Certificates would otherwise constitute a contravention of Section 19 of the FSMA by the Issuer;

(b) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of section 21 of the FSMA) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of any Certificates in circumstances in which section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the Issuer or the Guarantor; and

(c) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to any Certificates in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

United States

The Certificates and the Guarantee have not been and will not be registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Securities Act**") or any state securities law, and trading in the Certificates has not been approved by the United States Commodity Futures Trading Commission (the "**CFTC**") under the United States Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended (the "**Commodity Exchange Act**") and the Issuer has not been and will not be registered as an investment company under the United States Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder. None of the Securities and Exchange Commission, any state securities commission or regulatory authority or any other United States, French or other regulatory authority has approved or disapproved of the Certificates or the Guarantee or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this document. Accordingly, Certificates, or interests therein, may not at any time be offered, sold, resold, traded, pledged, exercised, redeemed, transferred or delivered, directly or indirectly, in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons, nor may any U.S. person at any time trade, own, hold or maintain a position in the Certificates or any interests therein. In addition, in the absence of relief from the CFTC, offers, sales, re-sales, trades, pledges, exercises, redemptions, transfers or deliveries of Certificates, or interests therein, directly or indirectly, in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons, may constitute a violation of United States law governing commodities trading and commodity pools. Consequently, any offer, sale, resale, trade, pledge, exercise, redemption, transfer or delivery made, directly or indirectly, within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, a U.S. person will not be recognised.

Each dealer has represented and agreed, and each further dealer will be required to represent and agree, that it has not and will not at any time offer, sell, resell, trade, pledge, exercise, redeem, transfer or deliver, directly or indirectly, Certificates in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, any U.S. person or to others for offer, sale, resale, trade, pledge, exercise, redeem, transfer or delivery, directly or indirectly, in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, any such U.S. person. Any person purchasing Certificates of any tranches must agree with the relevant dealer or the seller of such Certificates that (i) it is not a U.S. Person, (ii) it will not at any time offer, sell, resell, trade, pledge, exercise, redeem, transfer or deliver, directly or indirectly, any Certificates in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, any U.S. person or to others for offer, sale, resale, trade, pledge, exercise, redemption, transfer or delivery, directly or indirectly, in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, any U.S. person, and (iii) it is not purchasing any Certificates, directly or indirectly, in the United States or for the account or benefit of any U.S. person.

Exercise or otherwise redemption of Certificates will be conditional upon certification that each person exercising or otherwise redeeming a Certificate is not a U.S. person or in the United States and that the Certificate is not being exercised or otherwise redeemed on behalf of a U.S. person. No payment will be made to accounts of holders of the Certificates located in the United States.

As used in the preceding paragraphs, the term "**United States**" includes the territories, the possessions and all other areas subject to the jurisdiction of the United States of America, and the term "**U.S. person**" means any person who is (i) a U.S. person as defined under Regulation S under the Securities Act, (ii) a U.S. person as defined in paragraph 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, (iii) a person who comes within any definition of U.S. person for the purposes of the United States Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended (the "**CEA**") or any rules thereunder of the CFTC (the "**CFTC Rules**"), guidance or order proposed or issued under the CEA (for the avoidance of doubt, any person who is not a "Non-United States person" defined under CFTC Rule 4.7(a)(1)(iv), but excluding, for purposes of subsection (D) thereof, the exception for qualified eligible persons who are not "Non-United States persons", shall be considered a U.S. person), or (iv) a U.S. Person for purposes of the final rules implementing the credit risk retention requirements of Section 15G of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

APPENDIX I

REPRODUCTION OF THE UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED RESULTS FOR THE THREE MONTHS AND THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2025 OF ALIBABA GROUP HOLDING LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

The information set out below is a reproduction of the unaudited consolidated results of the Company and its subsidiaries for the three months and the six months ended 30 September 2025 and has been extracted and reproduced from an announcement by the Company released on 4 December 2025 in relation to the same.

Report on Review of Interim Financial Information
To the Board of Directors of Alibaba Group Holding Limited
(incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

Introduction

We have reviewed the interim financial information set out on pages 46 to 81, which comprises the condensed consolidated balance sheet of Alibaba Group Holding Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") as at September 30, 2025 and the condensed consolidated income statement, the condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the condensed consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity and the condensed consolidated statement of cash flows for the six-month period then ended, and selected explanatory notes. The Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited require the preparation of a report on interim financial information to be in compliance with the relevant provisions thereof and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial information in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial information based on our review and to report our conclusion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with our agreed terms of engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the interim financial information of the Group is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

PricewaterhouseCoopers
Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong, December 4, 2025

ALIBABA GROUP HOLDING LIMITED
UNAUDITED CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENTS

		Six months ended September 30,		
		2024	2025	
		RMB	RMB	US$
				(Note 2(a))
		(in millions, except per share data)		
	Notes			
Revenue	4, 16	479,739	495,447	69,595
Cost of revenue	16	(290,135)	(287,210)	(40,344)
Product development expenses	16	(27,555)	(32,096)	(4,509)
Sales and marketing expenses	16	(65,167)	(119,674)	(16,811)
General and administrative expenses	16	(23,057)	(14,778)	(2,076)
Amortization and impairment of intangible assets		(3,441)	(1,633)	(229)
Other gains, net		851	297	42
Income from operations		71,235	40,353	5,668
Interest and investment income, net		17,129	37,468	5,263
Interest expense		(4,615)	(4,995)	(702)
Other (expense) income, net	16	(1,221)	1,329	187
Income before income tax and share of results of equity method investees		82,528	74,155	10,416
Income tax expenses	5	(17,442)	(14,415)	(2,024)
Share of results of equity method investees		2,483	3,254	457
Net income		67,569	62,994	8,849
Net loss (income) attributable to noncontrolling interests		854	(1,326)	(187)
Net income attributable to Alibaba Group Holding Limited		68,423	61,668	8,662
(Accretion) Reversal of accretion of mezzanine equity		(280)	2,438	343
Net income attributable to ordinary shareholders		68,143	64,106	9,005
Earnings per share attributable to ordinary shareholders	7			
Basic		3.58	3.45	0.49
Diluted		3.50	3.34	0.47
Earnings per ADS attributable to ordinary shareholders (one ADS equals eight ordinary shares)	7			
Basic		28.62	27.63	3.88
Diluted		28.00	26.73	3.75
Weighted average number of shares used in computing earnings per share (million shares)	7			
Basic		19,045	18,562	
Diluted		19,459	19,154	

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

ALIBABA GROUP HOLDING LIMITED
UNAUDITED CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	Six months ended September 30,		
	2024	2025	
	RMB	RMB	US$
			(Note 2(a))
		(in millions)	
Net income	67,569	62,994	8,849
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
- Foreign currency translation:			
Change in unrealized losses, net of tax	(3,699)	(5,081)	(714)
- Share of other comprehensive income (loss) of equity method investees:			
Change in unrealized gains (losses)	350	(40)	(6)
- Interest rate swaps under hedge accounting and others:			
Change in unrealized gains	60	1	—
Other comprehensive loss	(3,289)	(5,120)	(720)
Total comprehensive income	64,280	57,874	8,129
Total comprehensive loss (income) attributable to noncontrolling interests	1,119	(273)	(38)
Total comprehensive income attributable to ordinary shareholders	65,399	57,601	8,091

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

ALIBABA GROUP HOLDING LIMITED
UNAUDITED CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

		As of March 31,	As of September 30,	
		2025	2025	
		RMB	RMB	US$
				(Note 2(a))
			(in millions)	
	Notes			
Assets				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents		145,487	135,069	18,973
Short-term investments		228,826	193,246	27,145
Restricted cash and escrow receivables		43,781	40,374	5,671
Equity securities and other investments	8	53,780	45,257	6,357
Prepayments, receivables and other assets		202,175	232,673	32,684
Total current assets		674,049	646,619	90,830
Equity securities and other investments	8	356,818	411,953	57,867
Prepayments, receivables and other assets		83,431	96,927	13,615
Investments in equity method investees		210,169	206,862	29,058
Property and equipment, net		203,348	246,539	34,631
Intangible assets, net	10	20,911	19,429	2,729
Goodwill	11	255,501	255,551	35,897
Total assets		1,804,227	1,883,880	264,627
Liabilities, mezzanine equity and shareholders' equity				
Current liabilities:				
Current bank borrowings		22,562	26,288	3,693
Income tax payable		11,638	5,588	785
Accrued expenses, accounts payable and other liabilities	12	332,537	340,769	47,868
Merchant deposits		274	251	35
Deferred revenue and customer advances		68,335	71,241	10,007
Total current liabilities		435,346	444,137	62,388
Deferred revenue		4,536	4,496	632
Deferred tax liabilities		48,454	46,802	6,574
Non-current bank borrowings		49,909	63,566	8,929
Non-current unsecured senior notes		122,398	120,504	16,927
Non-current convertible unsecured senior notes	13	35,834	57,481	8,074
Non-current exchangeable bonds	14	—	13,755	1,932
Other liabilities	12	17,644	21,354	3,000
Total liabilities		714,121	772,095	108,456

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

ALIBABA GROUP HOLDING LIMITED
UNAUDITED CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (CONTINUED)

	As of March 31,	As of September 30,	
	2025	2025	
	RMB	RMB	US$
			(Note 2(a))
		(in millions)	
Commitments and contingencies			
Mezzanine equity	11,713	9,884	1,388
Shareholders' equity:			
Ordinary shares, US$0.000003125 par value; 32,000,000,000 shares authorized as of March 31 and September 30, 2025; 18,474,235,708 and 18,551,943,896 shares issued and outstanding as of March 31 and September 30, 2025 respectively	1	1	—
Additional paid-in capital	381,379	387,147	54,382
Treasury shares, at cost	(36,329)	(36,162)	(5,080)
Statutory reserves	15,936	16,286	2,288
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)			
Cumulative translation adjustments	3,286	(1,670)	(234)
Unrealized gains on interest rate swaps and others	107	109	15
Retained earnings	645,478	666,784	93,663
Total shareholders' equity	1,009,858	1,032,495	145,034
Noncontrolling interests	68,535	69,406	9,749
Total equity	1,078,393	1,101,901	154,783
Total liabilities, mezzanine equity and equity	1,804,227	1,883,880	264,627

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

ALIBABA GROUP HOLDING LIMITED
UNAUDITED CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

	Ordinary shares					Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)					
	Share	Amount	Additional paid-in capital	Treasury shares	Statutory reserves	Cumulative translation adjustments	Unrealized gains (losses) on interest rate swaps and others	Retained earnings	Total shareholders' equity	Noncontrolling interests	Total equity
		RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB
	(in millions, except per share data)										
Balance as of April 1, 2024	19,469,126,956	1	397,999	(27,684)	14,733	3,635	(37)	597,897	986,544	115,327	1,101,871
Foreign currency translation adjustment, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	(3,541)	—	—	(3,541)	(158)	(3,699)
Share of additional paid-in capital and other comprehensive income of equity method investees	—	—	(42)	—	—	335	15	—	308	—	308
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps under hedge accounting and others	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	—	60	—	60
Net income for the period	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68,423	68,423	(961)	67,462
Acquisition of subsidiaries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	187	187
Issuance of shares, including vesting of RSUs and early exercised options and exercise of share options	178,297,456	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repurchase and retirement of ordinary shares	(1,027,554,280)	—	(21,096)	(8,501)	—	—	—	(42,216)	(71,813)	—	(71,813)
Transactions with noncontrolling interests	—	—	2,357	—	—	—	—	—	2,357	(23,852)	(21,495)
Amortization of compensation cost	—	—	5,819	—	—	—	—	—	5,819	1,962	7,781
Declaration of dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(29,340)	(29,340)	—	(29,340)
Capped call transactions	—	—	(4,612)	—	—	—	—	—	(4,612)	—	(4,612)
Appropriation to statutory reserves	—	—	—	—	1,152	—	—	(1,152)	—	—	—
Others	—	—	(280)	—	—	—	—	—	(280)	(144)	(424)
Balance as of September 30, 2024	18,619,870,132	1	380,145	(36,185)	15,885	429	38	593,612	953,925	92,361	1,046,286

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

ALIBABA GROUP HOLDING LIMITED
UNAUDITED CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (CONTINUED)

	Ordinary shares					Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)					
	Share	Amount	Additional paid-in capital	Treasury shares	Statutory reserves	Cumulative translation adjustments	Unrealized gains (losses) on interest rate swaps and others	Retained earnings	Total shareholders' equity	Noncontrolling interests	Total equity
		RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB
						(in millions, except per share data)					
Balance as of April 1, 2025	18,474,235,708	1	381,379	(36,329)	15,936	3,286	107	645,478	1,009,858	68,535	1,078,393
Foreign currency translation adjustment, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	(3,643)	7	—	(3,636)	(166)	(3,802)
Share of additional paid-in capital and other comprehensive income of equity method investees	—	—	(129)	—	—	(34)	(6)	—	(169)	—	(169)
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps under hedge accounting and others	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1
Net investment hedge	—	—	—	—	—	(1,279)	—	—	(1,279)	—	(1,279)
Net income for the period	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61,668	61,668	439	62,107
Acquisition of subsidiaries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Deconsolidation of subsidiaries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(80)	(80)
Issuance of shares, including vesting of RSUs and early exercised options and exercise of share options	150,441,676	—	1,038	—	—	—	—	—	1,038	—	1,038
Repurchase and retirement of ordinary shares	(72,733,488)	—	(1,737)	167	—	—	—	(5,965)	(7,535)	—	(7,535)
Transactions with noncontrolling interests	—	—	68	—	—	—	—	—	68	(315)	(247)
Amortization of compensation cost	—	—	5,397	—	—	—	—	—	5,397	1,075	6,472
Declaration of dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(34,047)	(34,047)	—	(34,047)
Capped call transactions	—	—	(1,309)	—	—	—	—	—	(1,309)	—	(1,309)
Appropriation to statutory reserves	—	—	—	—	350	—	—	(350)	—	—	—
Others	—	—	2,440	—	—	—	—	—	2,440	(84)	2,356
Balance as of September 30, 2025	18,551,943,896	1	387,147	(36,162)	16,286	(1,670)	109	666,784	1,032,495	69,406	1,101,901

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

ALIBABA GROUP HOLDING LIMITED
UNAUDITED CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Six months ended September 30,		
	2024	2025	
	RMB	RMB	US$
			(Note 2(a))
		(in millions)	
Cash flows from operating activities:	65,074	30,771	4,322
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Decrease in short-term investments, net	105,470	12,972	1,822
Increase in other treasury investments, net	(113,387)	(24,091)	(3,384)
Settlement of forward exchange contracts, net	311	(111)	(16)
Acquisitions of equity and debt securities, and others	(3,905)	(18,690)	(2,625)
Disposals of equity and debt securities, and others	5,772	35,390	4,971
Acquisitions of equity method investees	(1,964)	(1,179)	(165)
Disposals of and distributions from equity method investees	737	2,426	341
Acquisitions of land use rights, property and equipment	(29,585)	(70,177)	(9,858)
Disposals of property and equipment	1,475	239	34
Cash received (paid) for business combinations, net of cash acquired	62	(62)	(9)
Deconsolidation and disposal of subsidiaries, net of cash proceeds	—	11,825	1,661
Loans to employees, net of repayments	149	134	19
Net cash used in investing activities	(34,865)	(51,324)	(7,209)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Issuance of ordinary shares	1	1,038	146
Repurchase of ordinary shares	(72,889)	(7,638)	(1,073)
Dividend distribution	(29,022)	(33,621)	(4,723)
Proceeds from convertible unsecured senior notes, net of debt issuance cost	35,677	22,303	3,133
Payments for capped call transactions	(4,612)	(1,309)	(184)
Acquisition of additional equity interests in non-wholly owned subsidiaries	(19,947)	(1,155)	(162)
Dividends paid by non-wholly owned subsidiaries to noncontrolling interests	(116)	(306)	(43)
Contingent consideration payments made after a business combination	(149)	(81)	(11)
Capital injection from noncontrolling interests	2,636	168	24
Proceeds from exchangeable bonds, net of debt issuance cost	—	10,986	1,543
Proceeds from bank borrowings and other borrowings, net of upfront fee payment for a syndicated loan	22,098	37,805	5,310
Repayment of bank borrowings	(20,041)	(20,019)	(2,812)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(86,364)	8,171	1,148
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash and escrow receivables	(1,797)	(1,443)	(203)
Decrease in cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash and escrow receivables	(57,952)	(13,825)	(1,942)
Cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash and escrow receivables at beginning of period	286,424	189,268	26,586
Cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash and escrow receivables at end of period	228,472	175,443	24,644

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

1. Organization and principal activities

Alibaba Group Holding Limited (the "Company") is a limited liability company, which was incorporated in the Cayman Islands on June 28, 1999. The Company is a holding company and conducts its businesses primarily through its subsidiaries and variable interest entities. In these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements, where appropriate, the term "Company" also refers to its subsidiaries as a whole. The Company provides the technology infrastructure and marketing reach to help merchants, brands, retailers and other businesses to leverage the power of new technology to engage with their users and customers and operate in a more efficient way.

The Company's businesses comprise Alibaba China E-commerce Group, Alibaba International Digital Commerce Group, Cloud Intelligence Group and All others. An ecosystem has developed around the Company's platforms and businesses that consists of consumers, merchants, brands, retailers, enterprises, third-party service providers, strategic alliance partners and other businesses.

The Company's American depositary shares ("ADSs") are listed on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "BABA" and the Company's ordinary shares are listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange ("HKSE") under the stock codes "9988 (HKD Counter)" and "89988 (RMB Counter)."

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

(a) Basis of presentation

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") for interim financial reporting and the disclosure requirements of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, as amended or supplemented from time to time ("Hong Kong Listing Rules"). Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and footnote disclosures required by U.S. GAAP for a complete set of financial statements. These unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements include all adjustments of a normal recurring nature necessary to a fair statement of the results for the interim periods presented. Results of operations for an interim period are not necessarily indicative of results for the entire year.

These unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto for the year ended March 31, 2025. There were no significant changes to our significant accounting policies from the audited consolidated financial statements for the preceding fiscal year, except that the accounting policies relating to derivatives and hedging (Note 2(d)) and borrowings (Note 2(e)) were updated as a result of the issuance of exchangeable bonds.

Translations of balances in the unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheet, unaudited condensed consolidated income statements, unaudited condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income and unaudited condensed consolidated statement of cash flows from RMB into the United States Dollar ("US$") as of and for the six months ended September 30, 2025 are solely for the convenience of the readers and are calculated at the rate of US$1.00=RMB7.1190, representing the exchange rate set forth in the H.10 statistical release of the Federal Reserve Board on September 30, 2025. No representation is made that the RMB amounts could have been, or could be, converted, realized or settled into US$ at this rate, or at any other rate.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

(b) Use of estimates

The preparation of the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. The Company bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities.

(c) Consolidation

The unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries, which include the PRC-registered entities directly or indirectly owned by the Company ("WFOEs") and variable interest entities ("VIEs") over which the Company is the primary beneficiary for accounting purposes only. All transactions and balances among the Company, its subsidiaries and the VIEs have been eliminated upon consolidation. The results of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of are recorded in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements from the effective date of acquisition or up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate. The nature of the businesses and activities of the consolidated VIEs have not changed materially from the preceding fiscal year.

The following financial information of the consolidated VIEs and their subsidiaries was recorded in the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements:

	As of March 31, 2025	As of September 30, 2025
	RMB	RMB
	(in millions)	
Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments	10,621	8,807
Investments in equity method investees and equity securities and other investments	37,117	35,335
Accounts receivable and contract assets, net of allowance	18,408	18,666
Amounts due from non-VIE subsidiaries of the Company	53,792	51,309
Property and equipment, net and intangible assets, net	19,911	37,527
Others	40,429	56,590
Total assets	180,278	208,234
Amounts due to non-VIE subsidiaries of the Company	113,332	131,635
Accrued expenses, accounts payable and other liabilities	50,521	60,882
Deferred revenue and customer advances	19,126	18,669
Total liabilities	182,979	211,186

	Six months ended September 30,	
	2024	2025
	RMB	RMB
	(in millions)	
Revenue (i)	67,739	77,466
Net income	2,103	2,442
Net cash provided by operating activities	12,118	2,817
Net cash used in investing activities	(28,993)	(31,914)
Net cash provided by financing activities	8,625	27,034

(i) Revenue generated by the VIEs are primarily from cloud services, digital media and entertainment services and others.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

(d) Derivatives and hedging

Contracts that meet the definition of a derivative and an embedded derivative that is not closely related to the host contract are generally recognized on the unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheets as either assets or liabilities and recorded at fair value. Changes in the fair value of derivative assets or liabilities are either recognized periodically in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements or in other comprehensive income depending on the use of the derivatives and whether they qualify for hedge accounting and are so designated as cash flow hedges, fair value hedges or net investment hedges. The capped call transactions in connection with the issuance of the convertible unsecured senior notes meet the scope exception for contracts in an entity's own equity provided in ASC 815 "Derivatives and Hedging" and are recognized in shareholders' equity. Other instruments involving an entity's own equity that do not meet the scope exception for contracts in an entity's own equity provided in ASC 815 are classified as assets or liabilities and recorded at fair value.

To qualify for hedge accounting, the hedge relationship is designated and formally documented at inception, detailing the particular risk management objective and strategy for the hedge (which includes the item and risk that is being hedged), the hedging instrument that is being used and how hedge effectiveness is being assessed. A hedging instrument has to be effective in accomplishing the objective of offsetting changes in the risk being hedged. The effectiveness of the hedging relationship is evaluated on a prospective and retrospective basis using qualitative and quantitative measures of correlation. Qualitative methods may include comparison of critical terms of the hedging instrument to those of the hedged item due to the hedged risk. Quantitative methods include a comparison of the changes in the value or discounted cash flow of the hedging instrument to those of the hedged item due to the hedged risk. A hedging relationship is considered effective if the results of the hedging instrument are within a ratio of 80% to 125% of the results of the hedged item.

Cash flow hedges

Interest rate swaps designated as hedging instruments to hedge against the cash flows attributable to recognized assets or liabilities or forecasted payments may qualify as cash flow hedges. The Company entered into interest rate swap contracts to swap floating interest payments related to certain borrowings for fixed interest payments to hedge the interest rate risk associated with certain forecasted payments and obligations. All changes in the fair value of interest rate swaps that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges are recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income. Amounts in accumulated other comprehensive income are reclassified into earnings in the same period during which the hedged forecasted transaction affects earnings. The Company has elected the optional expedients under ASC 848 "Reference Rate Reform" for certain existing interest rate swaps that are designated as cash flow hedges in the hedging relationship designation and the assessment of probability of forecasted transaction and hedge effectiveness.

Net investment hedges

The Company uses cross currency swap ("CCS") contracts and RMB denominated unsecured senior notes and borrowings to hedge the foreign currency risk associated with investments in net assets of certain PRC subsidiaries held by the Company which are designated as net investment hedges. The Company excludes the changes in the fair value of the CCS contracts attributable to changes other than those due to fluctuations in the spot exchange rate from the assessment of hedge effectiveness and the value of such excluded component is recognized in interest expenses in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statement over the life of the hedging instrument under a systematic and rational method. Changes in the value of the hedging instruments due to fluctuations in the spot foreign currency exchange rates designated in net investment hedges are recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income to offset the cumulative translation adjustments relating to those subsidiaries. For the six months ended September 30, 2025, the losses recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income from changes in value of the CCS contracts and the non-derivative financial instruments designated as net investment hedges amounted to RMB1,279 million.

Amounts accumulated are reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income and recognized in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements upon disposal of those subsidiaries. Once the hedge becomes ineffective, hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. The estimated fair value of the derivatives is determined based on relevant market information. These estimates are calculated with reference to the market rates using industry standard valuation techniques.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

(e) Borrowings

Borrowings consist of bank borrowings, unsecured senior notes, convertible unsecured senior notes and exchangeable bonds. Bank borrowings and unsecured senior notes are recognized initially at fair value, net of upfront fees, debt discounts or premiums, debt issuance costs and other incidental fees. Upfront fees, debt discounts or premiums, debt issuance costs and other incidental fees are recorded as a reduction of the proceeds received and the related accretion is recorded as interest expense in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements over the estimated term of the facilities using the effective interest method. Convertible unsecured senior notes are accounted for in its entirety as liabilities, and the embedded conversion feature is not required to be accounted for separately under ASC 815. Exchangeable bonds are accounted for under the fair value option with changes in fair value recorded in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements.

(f) Recent accounting pronouncements

In July 2025, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued ASU 2025-05, "Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses for Accounts Receivable and Contract Assets". The amendments provide all entities with a practical expedient when estimating expected credit losses for current accounts receivable and current contract assets arising from transactions accounted for under Topic 606. In developing reasonable and supportable forecasts as part of estimating expected credit losses, all entities may elect a practical expedient that assumes that current conditions as of the balance sheet date do not change for the remaining life of the asset. The new guidance is required to be applied prospectively. This guidance is effective for the Company for the year ending March 31, 2027. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is evaluating the impact of the adoption of this guidance.

In September 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-06, "Intangibles—Goodwill and Other—Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40): Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Internal-Use Software", which removes all references to prescriptive and sequential software development stages ("project stages") throughout Subtopic 350-40. The amendments provide guidance on determining whether there is significant development uncertainty in evaluating the probable-to-complete recognition threshold. The amendments also supersede the website development costs guidance and incorporate the recognition requirements for website-specific development costs. This guidance also specifies the disclosures requirements for capitalized internal-use software costs. The new guidance is required to be applied using either the prospective transition approach, the modified transition approach or the retrospective transition approach. This guidance is effective for the Company for the year ending March 31, 2029. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is evaluating the impact of the adoption of this guidance.

In November 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-08, "Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326): Purchased Loans", which defines purchased seasoned loans and expands the use of the gross-up approach in ASC 326 to the purchased seasoned loans. The new guidance is required to be applied prospectively to loans that are acquired on or after the initial application date. This guidance is effective for the Company for the year ending March 31, 2028. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is evaluating the impact of the adoption of this guidance.

In November 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-09, "Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Hedge Accounting Improvements", which clarifies certain aspects of the guidance on hedge accounting and addresses several incremental hedge accounting issues arising from the global reference rate reform initiative. The amendments include: (i) expanding the hedged risks permitted to be aggregated in a group of individual forecasted transactions in a cash flow hedge and clarifying the circumstance under which a group of individual forecasted transactions can be considered to have a similar risk exposure; (ii) providing a model to facilitate the application of cash flow hedge accounting to forecasted interest payments on choose-your-rate debt instruments; (iii) expanding hedge accounting for forecasted purchases and sales of nonfinancial assets; (iv) eliminating the requirement to apply the net written option test to a compound derivative comprising a swap and a written option designated as the hedging instrument in a cash flow hedge or a fair value hedge of interest rate risk; and (v) eliminating the recognition and presentation mismatch related to a dual hedge strategy. The new guidance is required to be applied prospectively for all hedging relationships. This guidance is effective for the Company for the year ending March 31, 2028. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is evaluating the impact of the adoption of this guidance.

3. Significant mergers and acquisitions, investments and dispositions

Disposal of Trendyol GO

In May 2025, the Company entered into a sale and purchase agreement to sell 85% of the equity interest in Trendyol GO, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Trendyol that operates local service business in Türkiye (the "Disposal"). The cash consideration for the Disposal is approximately US$0.7 billion (RMB5 billion). The Disposal was completed during the six months ended September 30, 2025, and a gain arising from the Disposal of approximately RMB6 billion was recorded in interest and investment income, net in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements for the six months ended September 30, 2025, primarily taking into consideration (i) the cash considerations received, (ii) the carrying values of the net assets of Trendyol GO, and (iii) the fair value of the 15% retained equity interest in Trendyol GO.

4. Revenue

Revenue by segment is as follows:

	Six months ended September 30,	
	2024	2025
	RMB	RMB
	(in millions)	
Alibaba China E-commerce Group:		
E-commerce (i)		
- Customer management	152,755	168,179
- Direct sales, logistics and others (ii)	50,233	53,331
	202,988	221,510
Quick commerce (iii)	27,517	37,690
China commerce wholesale (iv)	11,938	13,450
Total Alibaba China E-commerce Group:	242,443	272,650
Alibaba International Digital Commerce Group:		
International commerce retail (v)	49,309	56,463
International commerce wholesale (vi)	11,656	13,077
Total Alibaba International Digital Commerce Group	60,965	69,540
Cloud Intelligence Group (vii)	56,159	73,222
All others (viii)	165,837	121,568
Unallocated	888	1,096
Inter-segment elimination (ix)	(46,553)	(42,629)
Consolidated revenue	**479,739**	**495,447**

(i) Revenue from E-commerce is primarily generated from Alibaba China E-commerce Group and includes primarily revenue from customer management services, sales of goods and logistics services.

(ii) Revenue from direct sales, logistics and other revenue under Alibaba China E-commerce Group primarily represents direct sales businesses of Tmall Supermarket, Tmall Global and other businesses, and primarily consists of revenue from sales of goods, as well as logistics services.

(iii) Revenue from Quick commerce is primarily generated from through “Taobao Instant Commerce” and the Ele.me app. Quick commerce revenue is net of subsidies that are contra revenue, and includes primarily revenue from logistics services and customer management services.

(iv) Revenue from China commerce wholesale is primarily generated from 1688.com and includes revenue from membership fees and related value-added services and customer management services.

(v) Revenue from International commerce retail is primarily generated from AliExpress, Trendyol and Lazada and includes revenue from customer management services, logistics services and sales of goods.

(vi) Revenue from International commerce wholesale is primarily generated from Alibaba.com and includes revenue from membership fees and related value-added services and customer management services.

(vii) Revenue from Cloud Intelligence Group is primarily generated from the provision of cloud services, which include public cloud services and non-public cloud services.

(viii) Revenue from All others represents revenue from businesses including Freshippo, Cainiao, Alibaba Health, Hujing Digital Media and Entertainment Group, Amap, Intelligent Information Platform (which mainly consists of UCWeb and Quark businesses), Lingxi Games, DingTalk and other businesses. Revenue within All others includes primarily revenue from sales of goods, and logistics services.

(ix) Inter-segment elimination consists of revenue primarily from Cloud Intelligence Group and Cainiao.

4. Revenue (Continued)

(x) As a result of the change in composition in reportable segments (Note 18), the Company reclassified revenue by segment. Comparative figures for the six months ended September 30, 2024 were updated to conform to the segment presentation.

Revenue by type is as follows:

	Six months ended September 30,	
	2024	2025
	RMB	RMB
	(in millions)	
Customer management services (i)	199,821	223,399
Membership fees and value-added services	23,044	24,035
Logistics services	59,904	68,018
Cloud services	41,326	52,826
Sales of goods	135,837	108,435
Other revenue (ii)	19,807	18,734
	479,739	495,447

(i) Customer management services mainly include cost-per-click ("CPC"), cost-per-thousand impressions ("CPM"), time-based and cost-per-sale ("CPS") marketing services.

(ii) Other revenue includes revenue from self-developed online games and multiple services provided through various platforms and businesses.

The amount of revenue recognized for performance obligations satisfied (or partially satisfied) in prior periods for contracts with expected duration of more than one year during the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025 were not material.

Deferred revenue and customer advances of the Company primarily represent service fees prepaid by merchants or customers for which the relevant services have not been provided. Substantially all of the balances of deferred revenue and customer advances are generally recognized as revenue within one year.

5. Income tax expenses

Composition of income tax expenses is as follows:

	Six months ended September 30,	
	2024	2025
	RMB	RMB
	(in millions)	
Current income tax expense	14,939	13,985
Deferred taxation	2,503	430
	17,442	14,415

The Company's effective tax rate for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025 was 21% and 19%, respectively. For the interim financial reporting, the Company estimates the annual tax rate based on projected taxable income for the full year and records an income tax provision for the interim period in accordance with the guidance on accounting for income taxes in an interim period.

The tax status of the subsidiaries of the Company with major taxable profits is described below:

- Alibaba (China) Technology Co., Ltd. ("Alibaba China"), Taobao (China) Software Co., Ltd. ("Taobao China") and Zhejiang Tmall Technology Co., Ltd. ("Tmall China"), entities primarily engaged in the operations of the Company's wholesale marketplaces, Taobao and Tmall, respectively, and Alibaba (Beijing) Software Services Co., Ltd ("Alibaba Beijing") and Alibaba (China) Co., Ltd ("China Co."), entities primarily engaged in the operations of technology, software research and development and relevant services, were qualified as High and New Technology Enterprises. For the taxation years of 2024 and 2025, Alibaba China, Taobao China, Tmall China, Alibaba Beijing and China Co. applied an EIT rate of 15% as High and New Technology Enterprises.

Most of the remaining PRC entities of the Company are subject to EIT at 25% for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025.

6. Share-based compensation expense by function

Share-based compensation expense by function is as follows:

	Six months ended September 30,	
	2024	2025
	RMB	RMB
	(in millions)	
Cost of revenue	1,205	913
Product development expenses	3,560	2,862
Sales and marketing expenses	948	958
General and administrative expenses	2,564	2,137
	8,277	6,870

7. Earnings per share/ADS

Each ADS represents eight ordinary shares.

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing net income attributable to ordinary shareholders by the weighted average number of outstanding ordinary shares, adjusted for treasury shares. Basic earnings per ADS is derived from the basic earnings per share.

For the calculation of diluted earnings per share, net income attributable to ordinary shareholders for basic earnings per share is adjusted by the effect of dilutive securities, including share-based awards under the treasury stock method and convertible unsecured senior notes and exchangeable bonds under the if-converted method. Certain potentially dilutive instruments, including the exchangeable bonds and the share lending arrangement in connection with the issuance of the exchangeable bonds, and the capped call transactions in connection with the issuance of the convertible unsecured senior notes have been excluded from the computation of diluted net income per share as their inclusion is anti-dilutive. Diluted earnings per ADS is derived from the diluted earnings per share.

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted net income per share/ADS for the following periods:

	Six months ended September 30,	
	2024	2025
	RMB	RMB
	(in millions, except per share data)	
Earnings per share		
Numerator:		
Net income attributable to ordinary shareholders for computing net income per ordinary share — basic	68,143	64,106
Dilution effect on earnings arising from non-cash share-based awards operated by equity method investees and subsidiaries	(131)	(258)
Adjustments for interest expense attributable to convertible unsecured senior notes	95	143
Net income attributable to ordinary shareholders for computing net income per ordinary share — diluted	68,107	63,991
Shares (denominator):		
Weighted average number of shares used in calculating net income per ordinary share — basic (million shares)	19,045	18,562
Adjustments for dilutive RSUs and share options (million shares)	149	186
Adjustments for convertible unsecured senior notes (million shares)	265	406
Weighted average number of shares used in calculating net income per ordinary share — diluted (million shares)	19,459	19,154
Net income per ordinary share — basic (RMB)	3.58	3.45
Net income per ordinary share — diluted (RMB)	3.50	3.34
Earnings per ADS		
Net income per ADS — basic (RMB)	28.62	27.63
Net income per ADS — diluted (RMB)	28.00	26.73

8. Equity securities and other investments

	As of March 31, 2025		
	Original cost	Cumulative net (losses) gains	Carrying value
	RMB	RMB	RMB
		(in millions)	
Equity securities:			
Listed equity securities	79,024	(1,394)	77,630
Investments in privately held companies	113,646	(17,479)	96,167
Debt investments:			
Debt securities and loan investments	15,009	(6,224)	8,785
Other treasury investments	227,935	81	228,016
	435,614	(25,016)	410,598

	As of September 30, 2025		
	Original cost	Cumulative net gains (losses)	Carrying value
	RMB	RMB	RMB
		(in millions)	
Equity securities:			
Listed equity securities	70,880	4,424	75,304
Investments in privately held companies	120,899	(1,279)	119,620
Debt investments:			
Debt securities and loan investments	14,892	(5,173)	9,719
Other treasury investments	252,464	103	252,567
	459,135	(1,925)	457,210

Equity securities

Net unrealized gains, including impairment losses, on equity securities, recognized in interest and investment income, net were RMB4,159 million and RMB20,017 million for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

Investments in privately held companies include equity investments for which the Company elected to account for using the measurement alternative, for which the carrying value as of March 31 and September 30, 2025 were RMB88,728 million and RMB112,829 million, respectively. For the equity investments accounted for using the measurement alternative, the cumulative upward adjustments as of March 31 and September 30, 2025 were RMB27,197 million and RMB45,334 million, respectively, and the cumulative impairments and downward adjustments as of March 31 and September 30, 2025 were RMB44,232 million and RMB45,741 million, respectively.

Upward adjustments recorded in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements on equity investments accounted for using the measurement alternative were RMB4,614 million and RMB20,241 million for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively, and impairments and downward adjustments recorded in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements were RMB4,918 million and RMB4,338 million for the same periods, respectively.

Debt investments

Debt investments include convertible and exchangeable bonds accounted for under the fair value option, for which the fair value as of March 31 and September 30, 2025 were RMB963 million and RMB759 million, respectively. The aggregate fair value of these convertible and exchangeable bonds was lower than their aggregate unpaid principal balance as of March 31 and September 30, 2025 by RMB2,420 million and RMB2,529 million, respectively. Unrealized losses recorded in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements on these convertible and exchangeable bonds were RMB32 million and RMB158 million for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

8. Equity securities and other investments (Continued)

Debt investments (Continued)

Debt investments also include debt investments accounted for at amortized cost, for which the allowance for credit losses as of March 31 and September 30, 2025 were RMB3,779 million and RMB2,641 million, respectively. Reversal of impairment losses recorded in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements on these debt investments were RMB1,117 million and RMB1,103 million for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

As of September 30, 2025, repayment of loans provided to shareholders of equity method investees with total principal amount of RMB5,518 million was expected to be provided substantially through the sale of collateral. Expected credit losses for these loans were assessed on an individual basis, based on the fair value of the corresponding shares pledged as collateral as of the reporting date, adjusted for selling costs as appropriate. The fair value of these collateral as of March 31 and September 30, 2025 were RMB4,325 million and RMB6,250 million, respectively. There was no commitment to lend additional funds.

The carrying amount of debt investments accounted for at amortized cost approximates their fair value due to the fact that the related effective interest rates approximate rates currently offered by financial institutions for similar debt instruments of comparable maturities.

Other treasury investments mainly comprise of investments in fixed deposits, certificates of deposits and marketable debt securities with original maturities over one year for treasury purposes.

9. Fair value measurement

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. To increase the comparability of fair value measures, the following hierarchy prioritizes the inputs to valuation methodologies used to measure fair value:

- Level 1 — Valuations based on unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets and liabilities in active markets.
- Level 2 — Valuations based on observable inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1, such as quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.
- Level 3 — Valuations based on unobservable inputs reflecting assumptions, consistent with reasonably available assumptions made by other market participants. These valuations require significant judgment.

Fair value of listed equity investments are based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities and, if applicable, are adjusted for the characteristic included in the equity security. The valuation of unlisted equity investments that do not have a quoted price may include the use of market and income valuation approaches and the use of estimates, which may include discount rates, investees' liquidity and financial performance, and market data of comparable companies in similar industries. Certain other financial instruments, such as interest rate swap contracts and certain option and forward agreements, are valued based on inputs derived from or corroborated by observable market data. Valuations of investments in convertible and exchangeable bonds that do not have a quoted price are generally performed using valuation models such as the binomial model with unobservable inputs including risk-free interest rate and expected volatility. The valuation of the exchangeable bonds is primarily determined based on quoted market price in the over-the-counter market. The valuation of contingent consideration is performed using an expected cash flow method with unobservable inputs including the probability to achieve the contingencies, which is assessed by the Company, in connection with the contingent consideration arrangements. Investments in privately held companies for which the Company elected to record using the measurement alternative are remeasured on a non-recurring basis, and are categorized within Level 3 under the fair value hierarchy. The values are estimated based on valuation methods using the observable transaction price at the transaction date and considering the rights and obligations of the securities and other unobservable inputs including volatility.

9. Fair value measurement (Continued)

The following table summarizes the Company's assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis and are categorized under the fair value hierarchy:

	As of March 31, 2025			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB
	(in millions)			
Assets				
Time deposits and certificate of deposits (i)	—	357,569	—	357,569
Wealth management products (i)	—	83,144	—	83,144
Marketable debt securities (i)	—	16,129	—	16,129
Restricted cash and escrow receivables	43,781	—	—	43,781
Listed equity securities (ii)(v)	67,712	9,918	—	77,630
Convertible and exchangeable bonds (ii)	—	145	818	963
Option agreements (iii)	—	87	814	901
Deferred consideration (iii)	—	—	3,039	3,039
Others (vi)	—	1,329	6,047	7,376
	111,493	468,321	10,718	590,532
Liabilities				
Contingent consideration in relation to investments and acquisitions (iv)	—	—	484	484
Others (iv)	—	389	924	1,313
	—	389	1,408	1,797

	As of September 30, 2025			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB
	(in millions)			
Assets				
Time deposits and certificate of deposits (i)	—	314,794	—	314,794
Wealth management products (i)	—	84,789	—	84,789
Marketable debt securities (i)	—	46,230	—	46,230
Restricted cash and escrow receivables	40,374	—	—	40,374
Listed equity securities (ii)(v)	65,327	9,977	—	75,304
Convertible and exchangeable bonds (ii)	—	139	620	759
Option and forward agreements (iii)	—	3,478	1,154	4,632
Deferred consideration (iii)	—	—	3,052	3,052
Others (vi)	—	845	5,627	6,472
	105,701	460,252	10,453	576,406
Liabilities				
Exchangeable bonds	—	13,755	—	13,755
Contingent consideration in relation to investments and acquisitions (iv)	—	—	397	397
Others (iv)	—	1,122	907	2,029
	—	14,877	1,304	16,181

9. Fair value measurement (Continued)

(i) Included in short-term investments and equity securities and other investments on the unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheets.

(ii) Included in equity securities and other investments on the unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheets.

(iii) Included in prepayments, receivables and other assets on the unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheets.

(iv) Included in accrued expenses, accounts payable and other liabilities on the unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheets.

(v) As of March 31 and September 30, 2025, listed equity securities with fair value of RMB11,921 million and RMB10,415 million were subject to contractual sale restrictions, respectively.

(vi) Others primarily represent other investments with underlying assets measured at fair value.

Convertible and exchangeable bonds investments categorized within Level 3 under the fair value hierarchy:

	Amounts RMB (in millions)
Balance as of April 1, 2025	818
Additions	42
Net decrease in fair value	(158)
Disposal	(39)
Conversion	(34)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(9)
Balance as of September 30, 2025	620

Deferred consideration categorized within Level 3 under the fair value hierarchy:

	Amounts RMB (in millions)
Balance as of April 1, 2025	3,039
Net increase in fair value	40
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(27)
Balance as of September 30, 2025	3,052

10. Intangible assets, net

	As of March 31, 2025	As of September 30, 2025
	RMB	RMB
	(in millions)	
User base and customer relationships	48,565	40,420
Trade names, trademarks and domain names	26,936	27,256
Non-compete agreements	6,030	5,745
Developed technology and patents	4,823	5,136
Licensed copyrights and others	8,001	8,585
	94,355	87,142
Less: accumulated amortization and impairment	(73,444)	(67,713)
Net book value	20,911	19,429

Total amortization expenses recognized for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025 amounted to RMB7,122 million and RMB5,111 million, respectively, including the portion relating to licensed copyrights of RMB3,689 million and RMB3,478 million which were recorded in cost of revenue for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

11. Goodwill

Changes in the carrying amount of goodwill by segment for the six months ended September 30, 2025 were as follows:

	Alibaba China E-commerce Group	Alibaba International Digital Commerce Group	Cloud Intelligence Group	Cainiao Smart Logistics Network Limited	Local Services Group	Hujing Digital Media and Entertainment Group	All others	Total
	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB
				(in millions)				
Balance as of April 1, 2025	164,945	20,077	3,728	20,385	20,447	8,031	17,888	255,501
Segment changes	12,948	—	—	(20,385)	(20,447)	(8,031)	35,915	—
Additions	—	4	35	—	—	—	1	40
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	(42)	46	—	—	—	6	10
Balance as of September 30, 2025	177,893	20,039	3,809	—	—	—	53,810	255,551

Gross goodwill balances were RMB302,194 million and RMB302,244 million as of March 31 and September 30, 2025, respectively. Accumulated impairment losses were RMB46,693 million and RMB46,693 million as of March 31 and September 30, 2025, respectively.

12. Supplier Finance Programs

The Company enters into agreements with several financial institutions and offer supplier finance programs to the Company's suppliers. Suppliers can sell one or more of the Company's payment obligations at their sole discretion to the financial institutions to receive funds, usually at a discounted price, prior to the scheduled due dates to meet their cash flow needs. The Company's current payment terms with the majority of suppliers are up to 180 days. Generally, the Company's rights and obligations are not impacted and the original payment terms, timing or amount, remain unchanged. Except for the pledge of other treasury investments with carrying value of RMB1,500 million and nil as of March 31 and September 30, 2025, respectively, the Company did not provide assets pledged as security or other forms of guarantees under these supplier finance programs.

The outstanding payment obligations under these supplier finance programs are generally recorded within accrued expenses, accounts payable and other liabilities on the unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheets, except for certain arrangements in which the Company pays the discount to the financial institutions on behalf of the suppliers which are recorded within current bank borrowings. The respective balances are as follows:

	As of March 31, 2025	As of September 30, 2025
	RMB	RMB
	(in millions)	
Accrued expenses, accounts payable and other liabilities	1,605	3,152
Bank borrowings	4,470	4,047
	6,075	7,199

13. Convertible unsecured senior notes

In May 2024, the Company issued convertible unsecured senior notes for an aggregate principal amount of US$5.0 billion due on June 1, 2031 (the "2024 Convertible Senior Notes"). The 2024 Convertible Senior Notes are senior unsecured obligations, and interest at an annual rate of 0.5% is payable in arrears semiannually. The 2024 Convertible Senior Notes may be converted into the Company's ADSs, at the option of holders, at any time prior to the maturity date at an initial conversion rate of 9.5202 ADSs per US$1,000 principal amount.

In September 2025, the Company issued zero coupon convertible unsecured senior notes for an aggregate principal amount of approximately US$3.2 billion due on September 15, 2032 (the "2025 Convertible Senior Notes"). The 2025 Convertible Senior Notes are senior unsecured obligations. The 2025 Convertible Senior Notes may be converted into the Company's ADSs, at the option of holders, at any time from March 15, 2032 until maturity at an initial conversion rate of 5.1773 ADSs per US$1,000 principal amount, and may be convertible prior to March 15, 2032 only upon satisfaction of certain conditions.

The initial conversion rates are subject to adjustment in some events such as dividend distribution. In addition, in the event of a fundamental change that occurs prior to the respective maturity dates or following the Company's delivery of a notice of redemption, the Company will increase the initial conversion rates respectively, which shall not exceed 12.3762 ADSs per US$1,000 principal amount for the 2024 Convertible Senior Notes and 6.7953 ADSs per US$1,000 principal amount for the 2025 Convertible Senior Notes, for a holder who elects to convert its notes in connection with such a fundamental change or such notice of redemption. Such make-whole adjustments are subject to the same adjustments as the respective initial conversion rates noted above. Upon conversion, the Company will pay or deliver, at its election, cash, ADSs, or a combination of cash and ADSs. Holders may also elect to receive ordinary shares in lieu of any ADSs deliverable upon conversion, with each ADS representing eight ordinary shares.

As of September 30, 2025, the adjusted conversion rate for the 2024 Convertible Senior Notes was 9.8915 ADSs per US$1,000 principal amount, and the adjusted conversion rate taking into account the make-whole adjustments was 12.8589 ADSs per US$1,000 principal amount. As of September 30, 2025, the conversion rate for the 2025 Convertible Senior Notes remained unadjusted at its initial conversion rate.

The Company may redeem for cash all but not part of the respective convertible senior notes in the event of certain tax law changes, or at any time if less than 10% of the aggregate principal amount of the respective convertible senior notes originally issued remains outstanding. The Company may also redeem for cash all or part of the 2024 Convertible Senior Notes and the 2025 Convertible Senior Notes on or after June 8, 2029 and September 20, 2030, respectively, provided that the Company's ADS price has been at least 130% of the then effective conversion price for a specific period of time and on the specified date. The redemption price will be equal to the principal amount of the notes being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the related redemption date.

Holders have the right to require the Company to repurchase for cash all or part of the 2024 Convertible Senior Notes and the 2025 Convertible Senior Notes on June 1, 2029 and September 15, 2030, respectively, or in the event of a fundamental change, subject to certain conditions. The repurchase price will be equal to the principal amount of the notes being repurchased plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the related repurchase date.

As of March 31 and September 30, 2025, the unamortized debt discounts and debt issuance costs of the 2024 Convertible Senior Notes were US$58 million (RMB424 million) and US$52 million (RMB367 million), respectively, and the fair value of the 2024 Convertible Senior Notes, based on level 2 inputs, was US$7,151 million (RMB51,854 million) and US$9,234 million (RMB65,733 million), respectively.

As of September 30, 2025, the unamortized debt discounts and debt issuance costs of the 2025 Convertible Senior Notes were US$42 million (RMB296 million), and the fair value of the 2025 Convertible Senior Notes, based on level 2 inputs, was US$3,626 million (RMB25,812 million).

For the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025, the effective interest rate for the 2024 Convertible Senior Notes was approximately 0.8%. For the six months ended September 30, 2025, the effective interest rate for the 2025 Convertible Senior Notes was approximately 0.3%.

13. Convertible unsecured senior notes (Continued)

In connection with the issuance of the convertible senior notes, the Company entered into capped call transactions with certain financial institutions at a cost of US$638 million (RMB4,612 million) and US$184 million (RMB1,309 million) for the 2024 Convertible Senior Notes and the 2025 Convertible Senior Notes, respectively, which are expected to reduce potential dilution and/or offset cash payments upon conversion. The cap prices of the capped call transactions for the 2024 Convertible Senior Notes and the 2025 Convertible Senior Notes are initially US$161.60 per ADS and US$235.46 per ADS, respectively. The capped prices are subject to adjustments similar to the adjustments on the conversion rates of the respective convertible senior notes. The capped call transactions may be settled in cash at the Company's election.

14. Exchangeable bonds

In July 2025, the Company issued HKD denominated zero coupon exchangeable bonds referencing the ordinary shares of Alibaba Health Information Technology Limited ("Alibaba Health"), a subsidiary of the Company in which the Company holds approximately 64% of equity interest for an aggregate principal amount of approximately HK$12 billion (approximately RMB11 billion) due on July 9, 2032 (the "2025 Exchangeable Bonds"). The ordinary shares of Alibaba Health are listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange ("AH Shares"). The 2025 Exchangeable Bonds are unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Company and are listed on the Vienna MTF operated by the Vienna Stock Exchange.

The 2025 Exchangeable Bonds may be exchanged into the AH Shares, at the option of holders, at any time prior to the maturity date at an initial exchange rate of approximately 160,513.6 AH Shares per HK$1,000,000 principal amount.

The initial exchange rate is subject to adjustment in some events such as dividend distribution by Alibaba Health. In addition, in a relevant event such as the delisting of AH Shares occurring prior to the maturity date or following the Company's delivery of a notice of redemption, the Company will increase the initial exchange rate, which shall not exceed approximately 237,529.7 AH Shares per HK$1,000,000 principal amount, for a holder who elects to exchange its bonds in connection with such a relevant event or such notice of redemption. Such make-whole adjustment is subject to the same adjustments as the initial exchange rate noted above. Upon exchange, the Company will pay or deliver, at its election, cash, AH Shares, or a combination of cash and AH Shares.

As of September 30, 2025, the exchange rate for the 2025 Exchangeable bonds remained unadjusted at its initial exchange rate.

The Company may redeem for cash all but not part of the 2025 Exchangeable Bonds in the event of certain tax law changes, or at any time if less than 10% of the aggregate principal amount of the 2025 Exchangeable Bonds originally issued remains outstanding. The Company may also redeem for cash all or part of the 2025 Exchangeable Bonds on or after July 9, 2030, provided that the AH Shares price has been at least 130% of the then effective exchange price for a specific period of time. The redemption price will be equal to the principal amount of the bonds being redeemed.

Holders have the right to require the Company to repurchase for cash all or part of the 2025 Exchangeable Bonds on July 9, 2030, or in a relevant event, subject to certain conditions. The repurchase price will be equal to the principal amount of the bonds being repurchased.

In connection with the issuance of the 2025 Exchangeable Bonds, the Company entered into a stock borrowing and lending arrangement with an affiliate of one of the bookrunners (the "Borrower"), pursuant to which the Company has committed to lending a certain number of AH Shares, which shall not exceed the number of AH Shares exchangeable under the 2025 Exchangeable Bonds, to the Borrower to facilitate hedging activities of certain bondholders. If a termination event occurs and the Borrower is unable to deliver the AH Shares due to legal restrictions, force majeure, or market disruption, cash settlement by the Borrower would be required. As of September 30, 2025, the fair value of the outstanding AH Shares lent under the arrangement was HK$8,492 million (RMB7,770 million).

For the six months ended September 30, 2025, losses of RMB327 million arising from changes in the fair value of the 2025 Exchangeable Bonds and the stock borrowing and lending arrangement were recorded in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements.

15. Bank borrowings

The Company has made a series of amendments to the syndicated loan facility. Subsequent to the partial repayment of US$830 million in January 2025, the size of the US$4.0 billion syndicated loan was reduced to US$3.17 billion. In September 2025, the Company amended the loan facility and reduced the pricing terms to Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") plus 66 basis points. Effective on November 28, 2025, the facility was restructured as a revolving credit facility with drawdowns permitted in both U.S. dollars and Hong Kong dollars, and the expiration date of the facility was extended to September 30, 2028, with an option to further extend to September 30, 2030. The interest rate of the credit facility is 66 basis points over SOFR or Hong Kong Interbank Offered Rate ("HIBOR"), and the margin will be 81 basis points for the optional extension period. Subsequently, the Company submitted a prepayment notice to repay the outstanding balance of US$3.17 billion under the revolving credit facility.

In September 2025, the Company amended the terms of a US$6.5 billion revolving credit facility agreement. The size of the credit facility was amended to US$3.33 billion and the utilization currency was also amended from U.S. dollar only to both U.S. dollar and Hong Kong dollar. The interest rate of the credit facility was adjusted to SOFR or HIBOR plus 66 basis points. The expiration date of the credit facility was extended from June 24, 2026 to September 30, 2028, with an option to further extend to September 30, 2030 and the margin will be 81 basis points for the optional extension period. The Company has not yet drawn down this facility.

16. Related party transactions

During the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025, other than disclosed elsewhere, the Company had the following material related party transactions:

Transactions with Ant Group and its affiliates

	Six months ended September 30,	
	2024	2025
	RMB	RMB
	(in millions)	
Amounts earned by the Company		
Cloud services revenue (i)	4,977	8,928
Marketplace software technology services fee and other amounts earned (i)	3,514	2,819
	8,491	11,747
Amounts incurred by the Company		
Payment processing and escrow services fee (ii)	6,381	8,937
Other amounts incurred (i)	1,449	2,378
	7,830	11,315

(i) The Company has other commercial arrangements and cost sharing arrangements with Ant Group and its affiliates on various sales and marketing, cloud, and other administrative and support services.

(ii) The Company has a commercial agreement with Alipay.com Co., Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ant Group ("Alipay"), whereby the Company receives payment processing and escrow services in exchange for a payment for the services fee, which was recognized in cost of revenue.

As of March 31 and September 30, 2025, the Company had certain amounts of cash held in accounts managed by Alipay in connection with the provision of online and mobile commerce and related services for a total amount of RMB5,863 million and RMB6,379 million, respectively, which have been classified as cash and cash equivalents on the unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheets.

16. Related party transactions (Continued)

Transactions with other investees

The Company has commercial arrangements with certain investees of the Company related to cloud services. In connection with these services provided by the Company, RMB1,058 million and RMB3,854 million were recorded in revenue in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

The Company has commercial arrangements with certain investees of the Company related to marketing services. In connection with these services provided to the Company, RMB358 million and RMB864 million were recorded in cost of revenue and sales and marketing expenses in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively.

The Company has commercial arrangements with certain investees of the Company related to logistics services. In connection with these services provided by the Company, RMB2,092 million and RMB1,680 million were recorded in revenue in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025, respectively. Costs and expenses incurred in connection with these services provided to the Company of RMB7,999 million and RMB8,251 million were recorded in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements for the same periods, respectively.

The Company has extended loans to certain investees for working capital and other uses in conjunction with the Company's investments. As of March 31 and September 30, 2025, the aggregate outstanding balance of these loans was RMB1,771 million and RMB1,992 million, respectively, with remaining terms of up to 5 years and interest rates of up to 10% per annum as of March 31, 2025, and remaining terms of up to 6 years and interest rates of up to 10% per annum as of September 30, 2025.

The Company provided a guarantee for a term loan facility of HK$7.7 billion in favor of Hong Kong Cingleot Investment Management Limited ("Cingleot"), a company that is partially owned by the Company, in connection with a logistics center development project at the Hong Kong International Airport. In May 2024, the loan facility was modified to a revolving loan facility and the facility amount was reduced to HK$6.5 billion. As of March 31 and September 30, 2025, HK$5,090 million (RMB4,697 million) and HK$5,226 million (RMB4,771 million) was drawn down by Cingleot under this facility, respectively.

The Company's ecosystem offers different platforms on which different enterprises operate and the Company believes that all transactions on the Company's platforms are conducted on terms determined based on normal commercial negotiation with similar unrelated parties.

Other than the transactions disclosed above or elsewhere in the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements, the Company has commercial arrangements with other investees and other related parties to provide and receive certain marketing, cloud and other services and products. The amounts relating to these services provided and received represent less than 1% of the Company's revenue and total costs and expenses, respectively, for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025.

In addition, the Company has made certain acquisitions and equity investments together with related parties from time to time. The agreements for acquisitions and equity investments were entered into by the parties involved and conducted on fair value basis.

17. Risks and contingencies

(a) The Company is incorporated in the Cayman Islands and considered as a foreign entity under PRC laws. Due to legal restrictions on foreign ownership and investment in, among other areas, value-added telecommunications services, which include the operations of Internet content providers, the Company operates its Internet businesses and other businesses through various contractual arrangements with VIEs that are incorporated and owned by PRC citizens or by PRC entities owned and/or controlled by PRC citizens. The VIEs hold the licenses and approvals that are essential for their business operations in the PRC and the Company has entered into various agreements with the VIEs and their equity holders such that the Company has the right to benefit from their licenses and approvals and generally has control of the VIEs. In the Company's opinion, the current ownership structure and the contractual arrangements with the VIEs and their equity holders as well as the operations of the VIEs are in substantial compliance with all existing PRC laws, rules and regulations. However, there may be changes and other developments in PRC laws, rules and regulations. Accordingly, the Company gives no assurance that PRC government authorities will not take a view in the future that is contrary to the opinion of the Company. If the current ownership structure of the Company and its contractual arrangements with the VIEs and their equity holders were found to be in violation of any existing or future PRC laws or regulations, the Company's ability to conduct its business could be impacted and the Company may be required to restructure its ownership structure and operations in the PRC to comply with the changes in the PRC laws which may result in deconsolidation of the VIEs.

(b) The PRC market in which the Company operates poses certain macro-economic and regulatory risks and uncertainties. These uncertainties extend to the ability of the Company to operate or invest in online and mobile commerce or other Internet related businesses, representing the principal services provided by the Company, in the PRC. The information and technology industries are highly regulated. Restrictions are currently in place or are unclear regarding what specific segments of these industries foreign owned enterprises, like the Company, may operate. If new or more extensive restrictions were imposed on the segments in which the Company is permitted to operate, the Company could be required to sell or cease to operate or invest in some or all of its current businesses in the PRC.

(c) Because of the Company's equity interest in and close association with Ant Group and overlapping user bases, regulatory developments, litigation or proceedings, media and other reports, whether or not true, and other events that affect Ant Group could also negatively affect customers', regulators', investors' and other third parties' perception of the Company. Changes in Ant Group's business and future prospects, or speculation of such changes, as well as additional regulatory requirements placed on Ant Group, could in turn have a material adverse effect on the Company.

(d) The Company's sales, purchase and expense transactions are generally denominated in RMB and a significant portion of the Company's assets and liabilities are denominated in RMB. RMB is not freely convertible into foreign currencies. In the PRC, foreign exchange transactions are required by law to be transacted only by authorized financial institutions at exchange rates set by the People's Bank of China (the "PBOC").

Remittances in currencies other than RMB by the Company in the PRC must be processed through the PBOC or other PRC foreign exchange regulatory bodies and require certain supporting documentation in order to effect the remittance. If the foreign exchange control system prevents the Company from obtaining sufficient foreign currencies to satisfy its currency demands, the Company may not be able to pay dividends in foreign currencies and the Company's ability to fund its business activities that are conducted in foreign currencies could be adversely affected.

17. Risks and contingencies (Continued)

(e) In the ordinary course of business, the Company makes strategic investments to increase the service offerings and expand capabilities. The Company continually reviews its investments to determine whether there is a decline in fair value below the carrying value. Fair value of the listed securities is subject to volatility and may be materially affected by market fluctuations.

(f) Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to significant concentration of credit risk consist principally of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, restricted cash and equity securities and other investments. As of September 30, 2025, substantially all of the Company's cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, short-term investments and other treasury investments were held by major financial institutions located worldwide, including Chinese mainland and Hong Kong S.A.R. If the financial institutions and other issuers of financial instruments held by the Company could become insolvent or if the markets for these instruments could become illiquid as a result of a severe economic downturn, the Company could lose some or all of the value of its investments.

(g) The Company offers trade assurance program on the international wholesale marketplaces at no charge to the wholesale buyers and sellers. If the wholesale sellers who participate in this program do not deliver the products in their stated specifications to the wholesale buyers on schedule, the Company may compensate the wholesale buyers for their losses on behalf of the wholesale sellers up to a pre-determined amount following a review of each particular case. In turn, the Company will seek a full reimbursement from the wholesale sellers for the prepaid reimbursement amount, yet the Company is exposed to a risk over the collectability of the reimbursement from the wholesale sellers. During the six months ended September 30, 2025, the Company did not incur any material losses with respect to the compensation provided under this program. Given that the maximum compensation for each wholesale seller is pre-determined based on their individual risk assessments by the Company considering their credit profile or other relevant information, the Company determined that the likelihood of material default on the payments is not probable and therefore no provisions have been made in relation to this program.

(h) In the ordinary course of business, the Company is from time to time involved in legal proceedings and litigations and is subject to regulatory investigations. The more stringent obligations under laws and regulations will create additional operational requirements with increased compliance costs for the Company. In March 2024, the European Commission, or the EU Commission, opened formal proceeding against AliExpress to assess whether AliExpress breached the Digital Services Act. On June 18, 2025, the EU Commission issued preliminary findings in which it considers on a preliminary basis that AliExpress is in breach of its obligation to assess and mitigate risks related to the dissemination of illegal content on its platform. In September 2025, AliExpress filed observations concerning such preliminary findings. The ultimate timeline and final outcome of the investigation is currently uncertain and subject to further communications with the EU Commission and their final decision based on such further communications and their deliberations. Any potential loss associated with the investigation is not reasonably estimable at this stage. Except for the above, there are no legal proceedings and litigations that have in the recent past had, or to the Company's knowledge, are probable to have, a material impact on the Company's financial positions, results of operations or cash flows. The Company did not accrue any material loss contingencies in this respect as of September 30, 2025.

(i) The Russia-Ukraine conflict has resulted in significant disruptions to supply chains, logistics and business activities in the region that has negatively affected our international commerce business and Cainiao's international logistics business. The conflict has also caused, and continues to intensify, significant geopolitical tensions in Europe and across the globe. The resulting sanctions imposed are expected to have significant impacts on the economic conditions of the countries and markets targeted by such sanctions, and may have unforeseen, unpredictable secondary effects on global energy prices, supply chains and other aspects of the global economy. The conflict may adversely affect the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations.

(j) The United Nations and a number of countries and jurisdictions, including China, the United States and the EU, have adopted various export control and economic or trade sanction regimes. In particular, the United States government and other governments have increasingly threatened and/or imposed export control, as well as economic, trade and other sanctions on a number of China-based companies. The United States and other countries may impose other and more expansive restrictions on the supply of chips, computing power or other technologies or services to China and China-based companies, including the Company, in the future. Such restrictions may affect the Company's businesses by limiting the Company's ability to upgrade its products and services, technological capabilities, in particular AI technologies, and to maintain its competitive edge, thereby negatively affecting the Company's results of operations, financial condition and growth potential.

18. Segment information

Prior to the quarter ended June 30, 2025, the Company had six reportable segments, namely Taobao and Tmall Group, Alibaba International Digital Commerce Group, Cloud Intelligence Group, Cainiao Smart Logistics Network Limited, Local Services Group, and Hujing Digital Media and Entertainment Group. Starting from the quarter ended June 30, 2025, the Company has implemented a new organizational structure, which the CODM started to review information under a new reporting structure, and segment reporting has been updated to conform to this change. Comparative figures for the six months ended September 30, 2024 were updated to conform to the segment presentation.

Segment information is presented before elimination of inter-segment transactions. In general, revenue, cost of revenue and operating expenses are directly attributable, or are allocated, to each segment. The Company allocates costs and expenses that are not directly attributable to a specific segment, such as those that support infrastructure across different segments, to different segments mainly on the basis of usage, revenue or headcount, depending on the nature of the relevant costs and expenses. The Company does not allocate assets to its segments as the CODM does not evaluate the performance of segments using asset information.

The CODM regularly reviews adjusted earnings before interest, taxes and amortization ("Adjusted EBITA") for each segment which is considered as a segment operating performance measure. The CODM uses revenue and Adjusted EBITA to assess performance for each segment and allocate resources for each segment in the annual budget and forecasting process.

The following table presents the information by segment for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025:

	Six months ended September 30,	
	2024	2025
	RMB	RMB
	(in millions)	
Alibaba China E-commerce Group		
Revenue	242,443	272,650
Costs and expenses (i)	(149,363)	(223,764)
Adjusted EBITA (ii)	93,080	48,886
Alibaba International Digital Commerce Group		
Revenue	60,965	69,540
Costs and expenses (i)	(67,576)	(69,437)
Adjusted EBITA (ii)	(6,611)	103
Cloud Intelligence Group		
Revenue	56,159	73,222
Costs and expenses (i)	(51,161)	(66,664)
Adjusted EBITA (ii)	4,998	6,558
All others		
Revenue	165,837	121,568
Costs and expenses (i)	(168,747)	(126,353)
Adjusted EBITA (ii)	(2,910)	(4,785)

18. Segment information (Continued)

The following table presents the reconciliation from the total segments Adjusted EBITA to the consolidated net income for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025:

	Six months ended September 30,	
	2024	2025
	RMB	RMB
	(in millions)	
Total segments Adjusted EBITA	88,557	50,762
Unallocated (iii)	(2,142)	(1,640)
Inter-segment elimination	(819)	(1,205)
Non-cash share-based compensation expense	(7,775)	(6,076)
Amortization and impairment of intangible assets, and others	(3,441)	(1,488)
Provision for the shareholder class action lawsuits	(3,145)	—
Consolidated income from operations	71,235	40,353
Interest and investment income, net	17,129	37,468
Interest expense	(4,615)	(4,995)
Other (expense) income, net	(1,221)	1,329
Income tax expenses	(17,442)	(14,415)
Share of results of equity method investees	2,483	3,254
Consolidated net income	67,569	62,994

The following table presents the depreciation and impairment of property and equipment, and operating lease cost relating to land use rights by segment for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025:

	Six months ended September 30,	
	2024	2025
	RMB	RMB
	(in millions)	
Alibaba China E-commerce Group	79	62
Alibaba International Digital Commerce Group	547	370
Cloud Intelligence Group	6,906	11,877
All others	4,087	1,226
Total segments depreciation and impairment of property and equipment, and operating lease cost relating to land use rights	11,619	13,535

(i) Segment costs and expenses primarily comprise components that are included in cost of revenue, product development expenses, sales and marketing expenses, as well as general and administrative expenses.

(ii) Adjusted EBITA represents net income before interest and investment income, net, interest expense, other (expense) income, net, income tax expenses, share of results of equity method investees, certain non-cash expenses, consisting of share-based compensation expense, amortization and impairment of intangible assets, impairment of goodwill, and others, which the Company does not believe are reflective of the Company's core operating performance during the periods presented.

(iii) Unallocated primarily relates to certain costs incurred by corporate functions and other miscellaneous items that are not allocated to individual segments.

Details of the Company's revenue by segment are set out in Note 4.

19. Aging analysis

Accounts receivable

The aging analysis of the accounts receivable, net of allowance, based on billing date is as follows:

	As of March 31, 2025	As of September 30, 2025
	RMB	RMB
	(in millions)	
0-3 months	25,172	25,073
3-6 months	3,078	3,395
6-12 months	1,775	2,344
Over 1 year	627	834
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	30,652	31,646

Accounts payable

The aging analysis of the accounts payable based on billing date is as follows:

	As of March 31, 2025	As of September 30, 2025
	RMB	RMB
	(in millions)	
0-3 months	52,019	56,073
3-6 months	3,990	5,696
6-12 months	846	1,600
Over 1 year	1,346	1,570
Accounts payable	58,201	64,939

20. Dividends

The Board did not recommend the distribution of interim dividend for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and 2025.

21. Subsequent events

Save as disclosed in the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements, there were no significant events that might affect the Company since September 30, 2025.

22. Reconciliations between U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards

The unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, which differ in certain respects from International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"). The effects of material differences between the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements of the Company prepared under U.S. GAAP and IFRS are as follows:

Reconciliation of Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (Extract)

	As of March 31, 2025									
	Amounts as reported under U.S. GAAP	Consolidation and business combinations, and others (i)	Equity securities without readily determinable fair value (ii)	Equity method investments (iii)	Share-based awards (iv)	Operating leases (v)	Redeemable noncontrolling interests (vi)	Hyperinflation (vii)	Convertible unsecured senior notes and instruments in an entity's own equity (viii)	Amounts under IFRS
	(in millions of RMB)									
Equity securities and other investments	356,818	—	5,003	3,547	—	—	—	—	—	365,368
Prepayments, receivables and other assets	83,431	(258)	485	—	578	(1,010)	—	382	6,874	90,482
Investments in equity method investees	210,169	(241)	—	(226)	—	—	—	—	—	209,702
Property and equipment, net	203,348	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,318	—	204,666
Intangible assets, net	20,911	(1,861)	—	—	—	—	—	426	—	19,476
Goodwill	255,501	(36,284)	—	—	—	—	—	3,180	—	222,397
Total assets	**1,804,227**	**(38,644)**	**5,488**	**3,321**	**578**	**(1,010)**	**—**	**5,306**	**6,874**	**1,786,140**
Deferred tax liabilities	48,454	(719)	368	(283)	(78)	—	—	(51)	—	47,691
Convertible unsecured senior notes	35,834	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,021	51,855
Other liabilities	17,644	—	—	—	—	(2)	10,247	—	—	27,889
Total liabilities	714,121	(719)	368	(283)	(78)	(2)	10,247	(51)	16,021	739,624
Mezzanine equity	11,713	—	—	—	—	—	(11,713)	—	—	—
Total shareholders' equity	1,009,858	(17,402)	5,120	3,604	656	(1,008)	1,439	2,616	(9,147)	995,736
Noncontrolling interests	68,535	(20,523)	—	—	—	—	27	2,741	—	50,780
Total equity	1,078,393	(37,925)	5,120	3,604	656	(1,008)	1,466	5,357	(9,147)	1,046,516
Total liabilities, mezzanine equity and equity	**1,804,227**	**(38,644)**	**5,488**	**3,321**	**578**	**(1,010)**	**—**	**5,306**	**6,874**	**1,786,140**

22. Reconciliations between U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards (Continued)

Reconciliation of Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (Extract)

	As of September 30, 2025									
	Amounts as reported under U.S. GAAP	Consolidation and business combinations, and others (i)	Equity securities without readily determinable fair value (ii)	Equity method investments (iii)	Share-based awards (iv)	Operating leases (v)	Redeemable noncontrolling interests (vi)	Hyperinflation (vii)	Convertible unsecured senior notes and instruments in an entity's own equity (viii)	Amounts under IFRS
	(in millions of RMB)									
Equity securities and other investments	411,953	—	3,282	4,223	—	—	—	—	—	419,458
Prepayments, receivables and other assets	96,927	(258)	521	—	637	(974)	—	1,023	8,315	106,191
Investments in equity method investees	206,862	(241)	—	(784)	—	—	—	—	—	205,837
Property and equipment, net	246,539	—	—	—	—	—	—	699	—	247,238
Intangible assets, net	19,429	(1,688)	—	—	—	—	—	445	—	18,186
Goodwill	255,551	(36,278)	—	—	—	—	—	3,304	—	222,577
Total assets	**1,883,880**	**(38,465)**	**3,803**	**3,439**	**637**	**(974)**	**—**	**5,471**	**8,315**	**1,866,106**
Deferred tax liabilities	46,802	(684)	324	(292)	(170)	—	—	(52)	—	45,928
Convertible unsecured senior notes	57,481	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34,064	91,545
Exchangeable bonds	13,755	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,755
Other liabilities	21,354	—	—	—	—	—	8,467	—	—	29,821
Total liabilities	772,095	(684)	324	(292)	(170)	—	8,467	(52)	34,064	813,752
Mezzanine equity	9,884	—	—	—	—	—	(9,884)	—	—	—
Total shareholders' equity	1,032,495	(17,252)	3,479	3,731	807	(974)	1,432	2,711	(25,749)	1,000,680
Noncontrolling interests	69,406	(20,529)	—	—	—	—	(15)	2,812	—	51,674
Total equity	1,101,901	(37,781)	3,479	3,731	807	(974)	1,417	5,523	(25,749)	1,052,354
Total liabilities, mezzanine equity and equity	**1,883,880**	**(38,465)**	**3,803**	**3,439**	**637**	**(974)**	**—**	**5,471**	**8,315**	**1,866,106**

22. Reconciliations between U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards (Continued)

Reconciliation of Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Income Statement (Extract)

	Six months ended September 30, 2024									
	Amounts as reported under U.S. GAAP	**Consolidation and business combinations, and others (i)**	**Equity securities without readily determinable fair value (ii)**	**Equity method investments (iii)**	**Share-based awards (iv)**	**Operating leases (v)**	**Redeemable noncontrolling interests (vi)**	**Hyperinflation (vii)**	**Convertible unsecured senior notes and instruments in an entity's own equity (viii)**	**Amounts under IFRS**
	(in millions of RMB)									
Revenue	479,739	—	—	—	—	—	—	97	—	479,836
Cost of revenue	(290,135)	—	—	—	(22)	641	—	(235)	—	(289,751)
Product development expenses	(27,555)	—	—	—	(10)	—	—	(1)	—	(27,566)
Sales and marketing expenses	(65,167)	—	—	—	(2)	1	—	(323)	—	(65,491)
General and administrative expenses	(23,057)	—	—	—	(18)	70	—	(9)	—	(23,014)
Amortization and impairment of intangible assets	(3,441)	160	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	(3,242)
Other gains, net	851	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	851
Income from operations	71,235	160	—	—	(52)	712	—	(432)	—	71,623
Interest and investment income, net	17,129	—	1,750	(56)	—	—	22	61	(7,689)	11,217
Interest expense	(4,615)	—	—	—	—	(775)	(434)	(12)	—	(5,836)
Other expense, net	(1,221)	—	—	—	—	—	—	442	—	(779)
Income tax expenses	(17,442)	(35)	109	(227)	866	11	—	(221)	—	(16,939)
Share of results of equity method investees	2,483	—	—	1,151	4	—	—	—	—	3,638
Net income	67,569	125	1,859	868	818	(52)	(412)	(162)	(7,689)	62,924
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	854	(59)	—	—	(3)	—	133	145	—	1,070
Accretion of mezzanine equity	(280)	—	—	—	—	—	280	—	—	—
Net income attributable to ordinary shareholders	**68,143**	**66**	**1,859**	**868**	**815**	**(52)**	**1**	**(17)**	**(7,689)**	**63,994**

22. Reconciliations between U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards (Continued)

Reconciliation of Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Income Statement (Extract) (Continued)

	Six months ended September 30, 2025									
	Amounts as reported under U.S. GAAP	Consolidation and business combinations, and others (i)	Equity securities without readily determinable fair value (ii)	Equity method investments (iii)	Share-based awards (iv)	Operating leases (v)	Redeemable noncontrolling interests (vi)	Hyperinflation (vii)	Convertible unsecured senior notes and instruments in an entity's own equity (viii)	Amounts under IFRS
	(in millions of RMB)									
Revenue	495,447	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	495,448
Cost of revenue	(287,210)	—	—	—	(12)	304	—	(425)	—	(287,343)
Product development expenses	(32,096)	—	—	—	(7)	—	—	(15)	—	(32,118)
Sales and marketing expenses	(119,674)	—	—	—	(2)	1	—	(154)	—	(119,829)
General and administrative expenses	(14,778)	—	—	—	(14)	36	—	(5)	—	(14,761)
Amortization and impairment of intangible assets	(1,633)	173	—	—	—	—	—	67	—	(1,393)
Other gains (losses), net	297	—	—	—	—	—	—	(506)	—	(209)
Income from operations	40,353	173	—	—	(35)	341	—	(1,037)	—	39,795
Interest and investment income, net	37,468	—	(1,641)	210	—	61	10	16	(18,008)	18,116
Interest expense	(4,995)	(395)	—	—	—	(337)	1,536	(30)	—	(4,221)
Other income, net	1,329	7	—	—	—	—	—	396	—	1,732
Income tax expenses	(14,415)	(35)	39	1	60	(31)	—	(389)	—	(14,770)
Share of results of equity method investees	3,254	—	—	(79)	29	—	—	—	—	3,204
Net income	62,994	(250)	(1,602)	132	54	34	1,546	(1,044)	(18,008)	43,856
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(1,326)	(65)	—	—	(3)	—	887	251	—	(256)
Reversal of accretion of mezzanine equity	2,438	—	—	—	—	—	(2,438)	—	—	—
Net income attributable to ordinary shareholders	**64,106**	**(315)**	**(1,602)**	**132**	**51**	**34**	**(5)**	**(793)**	**(18,008)**	**43,600**

(i) Consolidation and business combinations

The Company consolidates an entity when the Company obtains control over the entity and deconsolidates the entity upon the loss of control. Under U.S. GAAP, control generally exists when the Company obtains a controlling financial interest over an entity, whereby the usual condition is ownership of over 50% of the voting shares. Under IFRS, de facto control exists when the Company has the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of the entity, even if the Company owns less than 50% of the voting shares.

The Company recognizes noncontrolling interests to reflect the portion of equity of a subsidiary that is not attributable to the Company. Under U.S. GAAP, noncontrolling interests are measured at fair value and full goodwill in relation to the acquiree is recognized in a business combination. Under IFRS, the Company can elect, on a transaction-by-transaction basis, to measure noncontrolling interests at the noncontrolling interests' proportionate share of the acquiree's net identifiable assets and partial goodwill is recognized to reflect the controlling interests only.

The Company recognizes an impairment loss when the Company determines that the carrying value of goodwill is not recoverable. Under U.S. GAAP, the impairment loss is measured by comparing the carrying value of the reporting unit, including goodwill, with its fair value. Under IFRS, the carrying value is compared with the recoverable amount, which is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use.

22. Reconciliations between U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards (Continued)

(ii) Equity securities without readily determinable fair value

Under U.S. GAAP, the Company can elect, on an instrument-by-instrument basis, to apply the measurement alternative to record the investments in equity securities without readily determinable fair values at cost, less impairment, with subsequent adjustments for observable price changes recognized in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements. Under IFRS, these investments are measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements.

(iii) Equity method investments

The Company generally applies the equity method to account for equity investments over which it has significant influence. Under U.S. GAAP, significant influence is presumed to exist for an investment in limited partnership or unincorporated entity, unless the investment is so minor that the Company has virtually no influence over the entity's operating and financial policies. Under IFRS, significant influence is presumed to exist for an investment of over 20% of the voting rights of an entity.

The Company records its share of the post-acquisition results of its equity method investees and adjusts for the basis differences that exist between the carrying values of the equity method investments and the Company's proportionate share of the carrying value of the investee's net assets. Adjustments are made to the financial statements of the equity method investees prepared under U.S. GAAP in order to conform to the Company's accounting policies under IFRS and to reflect the basis differences of the equity method investments under IFRS, if different from those under U.S. GAAP.

(iv) Share-based awards

The employees of the Company hold share-based awards relating to an equity method investee of the Company that were granted and will be settled by related parties or economic interest holders of the Company. Under U.S. GAAP, the cost related to these awards is recognized over the requisite service period, with subsequent changes in fair value of these awards recognized in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements. Under IFRS, these awards are not considered as share based payments of the Company and the cost relating to these awards is not recognized.

The Company accounts for income tax effects of share-based awards that ordinarily give rise to tax deduction. Under U.S. GAAP, deferred taxes for these awards are measured based on share-based compensation expenses recognized in the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements. Under IFRS, deferred taxes for these awards are measured based on future tax deduction estimated at the end of each reporting period.

(v) Operating leases

Under U.S. GAAP, the amortization of right-of-use assets and the interest expense related to lease liabilities are recorded together as lease expense and recognized in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements on a straight-line basis. Under IFRS, the right-of-use assets are amortized on a straight-line basis while the interest expense related to lease liabilities are recognized in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements using effective interest method.

(vi) Redeemable noncontrolling interests

Equity interests issued by certain subsidiaries of the Company are redeemable. Under U.S. GAAP, redeemable equity interests are classified as mezzanine equity if the redemption is outside the Company's control and as noncontrolling interests if equity interests issued by finite-lived subsidiaries are mandatorily redeemable only upon liquidation. Under IFRS, these redeemable equity interests are generally classified as financial liabilities.

22. Reconciliations between U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards (Continued)

(vii) Hyperinflation

Under U.S. GAAP, when the Company determines that a subsidiary is operating in a highly inflationary economy, the financial statements of this subsidiary are remeasured prospectively as if its functional currency was the functional currency of its immediate parent company. Under IFRS, the financial statements of the subsidiary operating in a highly inflationary economy are restated in terms of the measuring unit current at the end of the reporting period.

(viii) Convertible unsecured senior notes and instruments in an entity's own equity

Certain unsecured senior notes issued by the Company are convertible into its ordinary shares. Under U.S. GAAP, these convertible notes are accounted for in entirety as liabilities measured at amortized cost with debt discounts and debt issuance costs amortized using the effective interest method. Under IFRS, these convertible notes that the Company can settle in cash at its election are accounted for as hybrid instruments, and the Company designates the hybrid instruments as financial liabilities measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statements, whereas changes in fair value attributed to credit risk recognized separately in other comprehensive income are insignificant. Furthermore, under IFRS, if the conversion options embedded in the convertible unsecured senior notes or the exchange options embedded in the exchangeable bonds are not classified as equity, the respective instruments are classified as current liabilities when the holders have the right to convert or exchange them within twelve months after the reporting period.

Under U.S. GAAP, for an instrument in an entity's own equity to be classified as equity, the instrument must be both (1) indexed to the entity's stock (commonly referred to as "fixed-for-fixed" test) and (2) classified in shareholders' equity, regardless of whether the instrument is a derivative under ASC 815. Under IFRS, a derivative in an entity's own equity may nonetheless be considered an equity instrument if the derivative meets the "fixed-for-fixed" test, whereas a non-derivative that includes no contractual obligation for the entity to deliver cash, financial asset or a variable number of its own equity instrument is recognized in shareholders' equity with no subsequent measurement. Besides, differences exist in the application of the "fixed-for-fixed" test between U.S. GAAP and IFRS. For example, settlement alternatives that may permit equity classification under U.S. GAAP typically result in an asset or a liability classification under IFRS. Consequently, depending on the specific terms and conditions, an instrument in an entity's own equity may be classified as equity under U.S. GAAP but as an asset or a liability measured at fair value, with changes in fair value recognized in the unaudited condensed consolidated income statement, under IFRS, or vice versa.

APPENDIX II

REPRODUCTION OF THE ISSUER'S CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE SIX-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2025

The information set out below is a reproduction of the Issuer's condensed interim financial statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2025.

SG Issuer
Société Anonyme

Condensed interim financial statements,
Report of the Executive Board and Corporate Governance Statement and
Report of the Réviseur d’entreprises agréé on review of the condensed interim financial statements

As at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2025

10 Porte de France,
L-4360 Esch-Sur-Alzette
R.C.S. Luxembourg: B121.363

Table of contents
As at 30 June 2025

Executive Board Members
As at 30 June 2025

EXECUTIVE BOARD MEMBERS

Chairman:

Mr Yves CACCLIN
Employee of Société Générale Luxembourg
11, avenue Emile Reuter, L-2420 Luxembourg

Members:

Mr Thierry BODSON
Employee of Société Générale Luxembourg
11, avenue Emile Reuter, L-2420 Luxembourg

Mr Julien BOUCHAT *(until 17 April 2025)*
Employee of Société Générale Luxembourg
11, avenue Emile Reuter, L-2420 Luxembourg

Mr François CARALP
Employee of Société Générale
Tour Société Générale, 17, cours Valmy, F-92987 Paris-La Défense 7, France

Mr Youenn LE BRIS *(until 1 August 2025)*
Employee of Société Générale Luxembourg
11, avenue Emile Reuter, L-2420 Luxembourg

Mr Olivier PELSSER *(since 30 April 2025 and replacing Julien BOUCHAT)*
Employee of Société Générale Luxembourg
11, avenue Emile Reuter, L-2420 Luxembourg

Mr Laurent SIMONET
Employee of Société Générale
Tour Société Générale, 17, cours Valmy, F-92987 Paris-La Défense 7, France

Mr Samuel WOROBEL
Employee of Société Générale
Tour Société Générale, 17, cours Valmy, F-92987 Paris-La Défense 7, France

Supervisory Board Members
As at 30 June 2025

SUPERVISORY BOARD MEMBERS

Chairman:

Mr Laurent WEIL
Employee of Société Générale
Tour Société Générale, 17, cours Valmy, F-92987 Paris-La Défense 7, France

Vice-president:

Mrs Peggy VENIANT COTTIN
Employee of Société Générale Luxembourg
11, avenue Emile Reuter, L-2420 Luxembourg

Members:

Mr Faouzi BORGI
Employee of Société Générale
Tour Société Générale, 17, cours Valmy, F-92987 Paris - La Défense 7, France

Mr Gregory CLAUDY
Independent Director
225A, rue du Burgknapp, B-6717 Heinstert, Belgium

Mr Emanuele MAIOCCHI
Employee of Société Générale Luxembourg
11, avenue Emile Reuter, L-2420 Luxembourg

AUDIT COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Chairman:

Mr Gregory CLAUDY
Independent Director
225A, rue du Burgknapp, B-6717 Heinstert, Belgium

Members:

Mr Emanuele MAIOCCHI
Employee of Société Générale Luxembourg
11, avenue Emile Reuter, L-2420 Luxembourg

Mrs Peggy VENIANT COTTIN
Employee of Société Générale Luxembourg
11, avenue Emile Reuter, L-2420 Luxembourg

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Issuer
SG Issuer
10 Porte de France, L-4360 Esch-Sur-Alzette, Luxembourg

Guarantor (if applicable, as specified in the Final Terms)
Société Générale
29, boulevard Haussmann, F-75009 Paris, France

Arranger and Dealer
Société Générale
Tour Société Générale, 17, cours Valmy, F-92987 Paris - La Défense 7, France

Security Trustee and Security Agent Trustee
The Bank of New York Mellon Corporate Trustee Services Limited
One Canada Square, London E14 5AL, United Kingdom

Collateral Custodian
The Bank of New York Mellon S.A., Luxembourg Branch
Vertigo Building, Polaris, 2-4, rue Eugène Ruppert, L-2453 Luxembourg, Luxembourg

Collateral Monitoring Agent
The Bank of New York Mellon London Branch
One Canada Square, London E14 5AL, United Kingdom

Custodian Agent, Issuing and Paying Agent, Registrar, Exchange Agent and Transfer Agent
Société Générale Luxembourg
11, avenue Emile Reuter, L-2420 Luxembourg, Luxembourg

Paying Agents
Société Générale
29, boulevard Haussmann, F-75009 Paris, France
&
Société Générale, New York Branch
1221, avenue of the Americas, New York NY 10020, United States of America

Warrant Agent
Société Générale Luxembourg
11, avenue Emile Reuter, L-2420 Luxembourg, Luxembourg

LEGAL ADVISERS AND RÉVISEUR D'ENTREPRISES AGRÉÉ

Legal advisers
To the Arranger as to English, French and U.S. laws
Allen & Overy LLP
52, avenue Hoche, CS 90005, 75379 Paris Cedex 08, France

To the Trustee as to English Law
Allen & Overy LLP
1 Bishops Square, London E1 6AD, United Kingdom

To the Arranger as to Luxembourg Law
Allen & Overy Luxembourg
5, avenue John F. Kennedy, L-1855 Luxembourg, Luxembourg

Independent Auditor (Réviseur d'entreprises agréé)
PricewaterhouseCoopers Assurance, Société coopérative
2, rue Gerhard Mercator L-2182 Luxembourg

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE STATEMENT

The Directors of SG Issuer (the "Company" or “SGIS”) (each a « Director », collectively the « Executive Board ») present the condensed interim financial statements and the Report of the Executive Board and Corporate Governance Statement of the Company for the period from 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025.

1. ACTIVITIES AND REVIEW OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE BUSINESS

The purpose of SG Issuer is to issue Notes and Warrants with all types of underlying including, without restriction, Shares, Index, Interest Rate, Dividend, Credit Risk, Foreign Exchange, Commodities, Funds, Warrants, allowing investors to access to the full pricing capabilities of Société Générale Group, which proposes an extensive range of investment strategies linked to these various asset classes.

Notes and Warrants issued by the Company can be sold in either Private Placements or Public Offerings.

- Notes are mainly Debt Securities, Bonds, and Certificates. Issuing proceeds raised by the sale of the Notes will be transferred to Société Générale S.A. (“Société Générale”) through a Fully Funded Swap (“FFS”), which perfectly hedges SGIS for the full issue size.
- Warrants are financial products like Turbos, inline Warrants, daily Leverage Certificates, which aim to replicate the same financial exposure as buying (Call) or selling (Put) an asset such as a share or an index, at a predetermined price (strike price) on a predetermined date (expiry) and to offer different pay-off or exposures to investors. Positions in warrants are systematically hedged through an option with Société Générale, with strictly identical characteristics.

Payments in respect of the Notes and Warrants issued by the Company are unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale.

On request of investors, the Company can issue Collateralised Notes or Warrants (respectively “secured Notes” or “secured Warrants”) in order to propose an additional layer of protection to investors in case of default of Société Générale.

Notes and Warrants issuances are governed by the programs prepared by Société Générale.

The main programs for Notes are (i) the Debt Instruments Issuance Program, the Base Prospectus of which has been updated and approved by the CSSF on 30 May 2025 and (ii) the “Programme d'Emission de Titres de Créance”, the Base Prospectus of which has been updated and approved by the CSSF on 12 June 2025. Similarly, the main program for Warrants is the Warrants Issuance Program, for which the last updates have been approved by the CSSF on 26 June 2025.

In addition, (i) the UK Debt Instrument Issuance Program has been approved by the FCA on 30 May 2025 , ii) The German Debt Instruments Issuance Program has been approved by the CSSF on 5 June 2025 and iii) the Swiss Securities Issuance Program on 3 July 2025 by the SIX Exchange Regulation Ltd.

The state of business of the Company at the closing of the six-month period ended 30 June 2025 is adequately presented in the condensed interim financial statements published hereby.

During the six-month period ended 30 June 2025, 30 441 new Notes were issued (among which 2 155 new secured Notes) and 749 new Warrants were issued[1]. The net loss for the period from 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025 amounts to KEUR 156.

During the six-month period ended 30 June 2024, 11 427 new Notes were issued (among which 57 new secured Notes) and 1 395 new Warrants were issued. The net loss for the period from 1 January 2024 to 30 June 2024 amounts to KEUR 8.

The Company did not exercise any research and development activity, does not have any branch, and did not acquire any own shares.

2. RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

The risks associated with the investment in the Notes or Warrants depend on several factors. Such factors will vary depending on the characteristics of the Notes or Warrants issued, in particular depending on the underlying type, the maturity, the secured / unsecured status of the Notes or Warrants, the interest rates incurred, the volatility of the underlying.

For each Note, the Company systematically hedges its position by contracting a FFS with Société Générale, with strictly identical characteristics. Also, for each Warrant, the Company systematically hedges its position by contracting an option with Société Générale, with strictly identical characteristics.

The legal documentation and the derivative instruments have been put in place in order to make sure that the assets match the liabilities at any time. Therefore, no market risk is supported by the Company. The risk management in relation to the Notes and Warrants is also described in Note 11 of the condensed interim financial statements.

3. FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS AND PERSPECTIVES

Further to the transfer of some notes from another vehicle of the Société Générale Group, the Company pursue its note issuance activity in 2025. In 2025, the Company also pursue its warrant issuances activity on the Asian markets.

4. INFORMATION ON LITIGATIONS

During the year ended 31 December 2020, SG Issuer, as the Issuer of Notes linked to the credit risk of a French corporate, and Société Générale, as the Guarantor, were brought before the Courts of Paris (alongside other French financial institutions) by end investors to obtain compensation for the financial loss they suffered on their investment in these securities. The French corporate was the subject of a “safeguard procedure”, which constitutes a credit event under the terms of the Notes which had a strong impact on the value of the Notes. These investors rely on unfounded allegations according to which SG Issuer and Société Générale were aware of the difficulties of the French corporate when setting up and marketing these Notes and that in doing so, they failed to meet their regulatory obligations (to act in an honest, fair and professional manner, to provide information on the product risks and to determine the suitability of the Notes for retail investors).

For this litigation, along with any other litigation relating to securities issued by SG Issuer, SG Issuer is entitled to an indemnification by Société Générale in respect of any sum due by SG Issuer regarding potential damages or attorneys' fees.

[1] The number of issued Notes and Warrants does not take into account the issuances which have been issued and cancelled during the same financial period.

5. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE STATEMENT

The Executive Board of the Company is committed to maintain the standards of corporate governance enforced at the level of the European Union and at level of the Société Générale Group. This statement describes the Company's governance principles and practices.

In compliance with its status, the Company is governed by an Executive Board and supervised by a dedicated Supervisory Board.

5.1. Executive board

The Executive Board supervises and controls the management and operations of the Company and is responsible for the Company system of risk management and internal control.

The Executive Board meetings are held on demand several times during the year.

The Board has quorum when more than half of its members are present. An opinion supported by more than half of the members present becomes a decision.

Key tasks of the Executive Board:

- Ensures that the supervision of accounting is organised and monitored appropriately;
- Reviews and approves the Company's financial statements and condensed interim financial statements;
- Supervises and controls operative management.

5.2. Supervisory board

The Supervisory Board ensures permanently and by all necessary means the control of the management of the Company carried out by the Executive Board. However, this supervision has to be translated in no way by an intervention in the management of the Company. The Supervisory Board can mandate advisory committees comprised of members of the Supervisory Board and/or of other non-members to lead different missions. The Supervisory Board can confer power or mandates permanently or temporary to these advisory committees. These advisory committees cannot have the effect of restricting the powers of the Executive Board.

5.3. Audit committee

The mission of the Audit Committee is to monitor the issues related to the preparation and control of accounting and financial information, to monitor the independence of the statutory auditors, as well as to monitor the efficiency of the internal control, measurement, supervision and risk control systems related to the accounting and financial processes. If needed, it gives recommendations and its opinion to the Supervisory Board.

An Audit Committee took place on 28 April 2025, during which the financial statements for the financial period ended 31 December 2024 and the external audit results were presented. At least one member of the committee must be independent, which is the case of the Chairman of the Company's Audit Committee.

5.4. Internal audit

The Internal Audit of both Société Générale Luxembourg S.A. ("SG Luxembourg") and Société Générale Group support the Company's Executive Board in overseeing the Company's activities and securing its operations by carrying out internal audits and providing consultative assistance. The objective of Internal Audit is to add value by making recommendations designed to improve the Company's functioning. Internal Audit is an independent function, and its activities are based on international professional internal audit standards and rules of ethics.

The central task of Internal Audit is to audit the functioning of SG Issuer on a regular basis and evaluate its internal controls, risk management, and administrative function. The areas to be audited are determined by the projected financial and operational risks concerned. Internal Audit can also carry out special assignments at the request of management.

Internal Audit does not have any direct authority over the activities it reviews.

5.5. Controls framework

First level of controls is related to the execution of the procedures, guidelines and instructions established to ensure the proper and efficient functioning of the Company. They are executed by the involved teams in charge of the production.

A second level of control is ensured by SG Luxembourg: Outsourced Essential Services ("OES") supervision (ensured by the Corporate department), Market Risk and Operational Risk (ensured by the Risk department), "Level 2 permanent control" activity (monitoring and assessment of the level 1 permanent control system)."

The Chief Financial Officer of the Company ensures the completeness of the procedural framework.

5.6. New products committee

All the new activities and businesses of the Company are analysed and authorised by a dedicated New Products Committee (NPC). All involved departments within SG Luxembourg are represented (operations, finance, risk, accounting standards, etc…) to assess the impact for the Company.

Report of the Executive Board and Corporate Governance Statement (continued)
As at 30 June 2025

5.7. Service level agreements

The Company and several of its service providers are subsidiaries of the Société Générale Group.

Service Level Agreements ("SLAs") were signed by the Company with SG Luxembourg and with Société Générale. The SLAs govern the relations between the entities as well as their respective obligations. The services supplied by SG Luxembourg and Société Générale are listed in the appendices of the agreements (mainly General services, legal services, business continuity management services and financial services from SG Luxembourg and operational services – Middle Office and Back Office – from Société Générale). In particular, the calculation of the remuneration related to the issuance of the Notes is delegated to Société Générale Paris Middle office within the framework of the SLA.

Luxembourg, 25 September 2025
For the Executive Board

DocuSigned by:
7831052D58254D9...
Yves CACCLIN
Chairman of the Executive Board

DocuSigned by:
Thierry Bodson
FA6BBE7F77A249C...
Thierry BODSON
Member of the Executive Board

Global Statement for the condensed interim financial statements

As at 30 June 2025

To the best of our knowledge, these condensed interim financial statements gives a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 30 June 2025, and of its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as adopted by the European Union, and the Report of the Executive Board (management report) includes a fair presentation of the development and performance of the business and the position of the Company, together with a description of the main risks and uncertainties that it faces.

Luxembourg, 25 September 2025

Executive Board Member
For the Executive Board

DocuSigned by:
7831052D58254D9...
Yves CACCLIN
Chairman of the Executive Board

DocuSigned by:
Thierry Bodson
FA6BBE7F77A249C...
Thierry BODSON
Member of the Executive Board

Report on Review of Condensed Interim Financial Statements

To the Executive Board of
SG Issuer S.A.

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim financial statements of SG Issuer S.A. (the “Company”), which comprise interim statement of financial position as at 30 June 2025, and the interim statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, interim statement of changes in equity and interim statement of cash flows for the six-month period then ended, and material accounting policy information and other explanatory information.

Executive Board responsibility for the condensed interim financial statements

The Executive Board is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these condensed interim financial statements in accordance with IAS 34, “Interim Financial Reporting” as adopted by the European Union, and for such internal control as the Executive Board determines is necessary to enable the preparation of condensed interim financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Responsibility of the Réviseur d’entreprises agréé

Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these condensed interim financial statements based on our review. We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements (ISRE 2410 “Review of interim financial information performed by the independent auditor of the entity”) as adopted for Luxembourg by the “Institut des Réviseurs d’Entreprises”. This standard requires us to comply with relevant ethical requirements and conclude whether anything has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the condensed interim financial statements, taken as a whole, are not prepared in all material respects in accordance with the applicable financial reporting framework.

A review of condensed interim financial statements in accordance with ISRE 2410 is a limited assurance engagement. The Réviseur d’entreprises agréé performs procedures, primarily consisting of making inquiries of management and others within the Company, as appropriate, and applying analytical procedures, and evaluates the evidence obtained.

The procedures performed in a review are substantially less than those performed in an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion on these condensed interim financial statements.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial statements are not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with IAS 34, “Interim Financial Reporting” as adopted by the European Union.

Luxembourg, 25 September 2025

PricewaterhouseCoopers Assurance, Société coopérative
Represented by

Signed by:

F. Pansera

278961A3782F4BE...

Franck Pansera

Condensed interim financial statements
As at 30 June 2025

Interim statement of financial position

	Note	('000 EUR) 30.06.2025	('000 EUR) 31.12.2024
Cash and cash equivalents	3, 11.4, 11.5	60,072	63,575
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss			
- Mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	4.1, 11.4, 11.5	52,760,662	49,117,912
- Trading derivatives at fair value through profit or loss	4.1, 11.4, 11.5	190,710	77,950
Loans and receivables	5	50,005	50,026
Other assets	6	427,975	292,904
Total assets		**53,489,424**	**49,602,367**
Financial liabilities at amortised cost	4.3, 11.4, 11.5	67,523	96,621
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss			
- Designated at fair value through profit or loss	4.2, 11.4, 11.5	52,750,893	49,120,262
- Trading derivatives at fair value through profit or loss	4.2, 10, 11.4, 11.5	190,724	76,896
Other liabilities	6	478,235	306,067
Tax liabilities	7	5	87
Total liabilities		**53,487,380**	**49,599,933**
Share capital	8.1	2,000	2000
Share premium	8.1	-	-
Legal reserve	8.2.1	200	200
Other reserves	8.2.2	-	-
Profit for the financial period/year		(156)	234
Total equity		**2,044**	**2,434**
Total equity and liabilities		**53,489,424**	**49,602,367**

Condensed interim financial statements (continued)
As at 30 June 2025

Interim statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income

	Note	('000 EUR) 1st half of 2025	('000 EUR) 1st half of 2024
Interest income		1,288	2,025
Commission income	9.1	25,320	21,689
Total revenues		**26,608**	**23,714**
Interest expenses		(19,772)	(15,052)
Net result from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	9.2	(163)	(2)
Personnel expenses		(99)	(96)
Other operating expenses		(6,725)	(8,567)
Total expenses		**(26,759)**	**(23,717)**
Profit or (loss) before tax		**(151)**	**(3)**
Income tax	7	(5)	(5)
Profit or (loss) for the interim period		**(156)**	**(8)**
Total comprehensive income for the interim period		**(156)**	**(8)**

Condensed interim financial statements (continued)
As at 30 June 2025

Interim statement of changes in equity

	('000 EUR) Share capital	('000 EUR) Share premium	('000 EUR) *Legal reserve*	('000 EUR) *Other reserves*	('000 EUR) Total reserves	('000 EUR) Profit or (loss) for the financial year/interim period	('000 EUR) Total equity
As at 31 December 2023	**2,000**	-	*200*	-	**200**	**15**	**2,215**
Allocation of the result of the previous year before dividend distribution	-	-	-	*15*	**15**	**(15)**	-
Capital increase / Allocation to the share premium account (Note 8.1)	-	**34,361**	-	-	-	-	**34,361**
Dividend paid (Note 8.1)	-	-	-	*(15)*	**(15)**		**(15)**
Reimbursement of the share premium (Note 8.1)	-	**(34,361)**	-	-	-	-	**(34,361)**
Profit and other comprehensive income for the period from 1 January 2024 to 30 June 2024	-	-	-	-	-	**(8)**	**(8)**
As at 30 June 2024	**2,000**	-	*200*	-	**200**	**(8)**	**2,192**
Profit and other comprehensive income for the period from 1 July 2024 to 31 December 2024	-	-	-	-	-	**242**	**242**
As at 31 December 2024	**2,000**	-	*200*	-	**200**	**234**	**2,434**
Allocation of the result of the previous year before dividend distribution	-	-	-	*234*	**234**	**(234)**	-
Capital increase / Allocation to the share premium account (Note 8.1)	-	**27,071**	-	-	-	-	**27,071**
Dividend paid (Note 8.1)	-	-	-	*(234)*	**(234)**		**(234)**
Reimbursement of the share premium (Note 8.1)	-	**(27,071)**	-	-	-	-	**(27,071)**
Profit and other comprehensive income for the period from 1 January 2025 to 30 June 2025	-	-	-	-	-	**(156)**	**(156)**
As at 30 June 2025	**2,000**	-	*200*	-	**200**	**(156)**	**2,044**

Condensed interim financial statements (continued)
As at 30 June 2025

Interim statement of cash flows

	Notes	('000 EUR) 1st half of 2025	('000 EUR) 1st half of 2024
OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit or (loss) for the financial period		(156)	(8)
Net change in fair value and foreign exchange difference	4.1, 4.2	15,480	(1,921)
Net (increase)/decrease in financial assets	4.1	(1,703,963)	(769,038)
Net increase/(decrease) in financial liabilities	4.2	1,648,355	755,560
(Increase)/decrease in other assets		(135,071)	1,899,589
Increase/(decrease) in tax liabilities and other liabilities		199,244	(1,853,149)
Taxes paid	8	(87)	(13)
NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		**23,802**	**31,020**
FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Payment of capital surplus*	8.1	(27,071)	(34,361)
Dividend paid		(234)	(15)
NET CASH FLOWS FROM/(USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		**(27,305)**	**(34,376)**
Cash and cash equivalents as at the beginning of the period	3	63,575	42,010
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(3,503)	(3,356)
Cash and cash equivalents as at the end of the period		**60,072**	**38,654**
Additional information on operational cash flows from interest and dividends			
Interest paid		24,735	35,388
Interest received		2,685	2,025
Dividend received		-	-

** KEUR 27,071 for the period ended 30 June 2025 (and KEUR 34,361 for the period ended 30 June 2024) represent the share premium reimbursed by the Company to the shareholder (refer to Note 8.1).*

Notes to the condensed interim financial statements
As at 30 June 2025

NOTE 1 - CORPORATE INFORMATION

SG Issuer (hereafter the "Company" or "SGIS") is a Luxembourg company incorporated on 16 November 2006 as a public limited liability company (Société Anonyme) for an unlimited period.

Since April 2013, the Company's corporate objects are to issue debt securities, bonds, certificates, warrants and any other debt securities or acknowledgements of debts or financial securities, whether or not accompanied by guarantees, with any type of underlying security, including, without limitation, company stock, any other capital security or security other than capital, index, currency, exchange rate, interest rate, dividend, credit risk, fund unit, investment company stock, term deposit, life assurance contract, loan, merchandise, term contract, option, warrant or option coupons, allocated or unallocated precious metals, unit of account, basket or any other factor or any other type of underlying securities and any combination of the latter.

To that effect, the Company may purchase, hold, dispose of, lend, loan or resell, by any means, including in particular the use of trusts, in trust or repurchase, any type of assets whatever their names and forms and whether or not accompanied by guarantees, in particular financial instruments (financial securities - stocks, fund units, bonds, certificates, warrants - or financial contracts - swaps, options or other) or any other debt securities, acknowledgements of debts or capital securities, receive or issue monetary loans (including loans convertible into shares of the Company) - within the group of companies to which the Company belongs - and to supply guarantees in any form (actual guarantees such as pledges, securities, mortgages or other - personal guarantees or any other form of guarantee) for their own account, for the account of the group of companies to which the Company belongs or on behalf of third parties.

The Company's financial year begins on 1 January and ends on 31 December each year.

The Company's capital is divided into 50,012 shares, of which 49,912 are held by Société Générale Luxembourg (hereafter "SG Luxembourg" or "SGL") and 100 are held by Société Générale S.A. (hereafter "Société Générale" or the "Parent Company").

The accounts of the Company are included in the consolidated accounts of Société Générale S.A., whose head-office is located at 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, France. It constitutes the largest as well as the smallest grouping of undertakings to which the Company belongs as a subsidiary.

NOTE 2 - MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 Basis of preparation

2.1.1 Statement of compliance

The condensed interim financial statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2025 have been prepared in accordance with International Accounting Standard 34 “Interim Financial Reporting” as adopted by the European Union. The condensed interim financial statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2025 were approved and authorised for issue by the Supervisory Board on 25 September 2025.

The condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in the annual financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual financial statements as at 31 December 2024. The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year and corresponding interim reporting period, except for the adoption of new and amended standards as set out in 2.2.

2.1.2 Basis of measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities linked to the activity of the Company are measured at fair value through profit or loss (see notes 4.1, 4.2, 11.4, 11.5). Other financial assets and financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost (see note 4.3).

2.1.3 Functional and presentation currency

The financial statements are prepared in Euro (“EUR”), which is the Company’s functional currency and the currency of its share capital. Unless stated otherwise, the amounts in the financial statements are expressed in thousands of EUR (KEUR). The value “0” indicates the presence of a number, which is rounded to zero, while “-“ represents the value nil.

2.1.4 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the Company’s condensed interim financial statements requires the Executive Board to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of figures recorded in the statement of profit or loss and Other Comprehensive Income, on the unrealised or deferred gains and losses, on the valuation of assets and liabilities in the statement of financial position, and on information disclosed in the notes to the condensed interim financial statements.

In order to make these assumptions and estimates, the Executive Board uses information available at the date of preparation of the condensed interim financial statements and can exercise its judgment. By nature, valuations based on estimates include risks and uncertainties relating to their occurrence in the future. Consequently, actual future results may differ from these estimates and may then have a significant impact on the condensed interim financial statements.

Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods. In the process of applying the Company’s accounting policies, the Executive Board has made the following judgments and assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments may change due to circumstances beyond Company’s control and are reflected in the assumptions if and when they occur. Items with the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the condensed interim financial statements with substantial Executive Board judgment and/or estimates are listed below with respect to judgments/estimates involved.

The use of significant estimates and judgment mainly concerns the following topics:

- Fair value in the interim statement of financial position of financial instruments not quoted in an active market which are classified as financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (see Notes 4.1 and 4.2);
- The analysis of the contractual cash flow characteristics of financial assets (see Note 2.3.3.1);
- The amount of impairment and provisions for credit risk related to financial assets measured at amortised cost (see Note 5).

2.1.5 Segment reporting

No dedicated management reporting information is presented for SGIS to a chief decision maker; only the annual financial statements and the condensed interim financial statements are presented to the Executive Board of SGIS in analysing the performance of the Company. The Company has mainly one geographical area related to its revenue, which is France.

The business of the Company is not seasonal. Therefore, the additional disclosure of financial information for the twelve months up to the end of the interim period and comparative information for the prior twelve-month period, encouraged in IAS 34.21, are not necessary and not provided.

2.2 <u>New accounting standards and amendments</u>

2.2.1 New accounting standards applicable as at 1 January 2025

Amendments to IAS 21 “Impacts to variations in foreign currency rates”

Published on 15 August 2023

These amendments specify the circumstances in which a currency is regarded as convertible as well as the methods for evaluating the exchange rate of a non-convertible currency. They also supplement the information to be disclosed in the annexes to the financial statements in cases where a currency is not convertible.

The provisions of these amendments have been already applied since 2024 to the preparation of the Company’s financial statements.

2.2.2 Accounting standards, amendments or interpretations to be applied by the Company in the future

The IASB published accounting standards and amendments, some of which have not been adopted by the European Union as at 30 June 2025. Their application is required for the financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2026 at the earliest or on the date of their adoption by the European Union. They have thus not been applied to the Company as at 30 June 2025. These standards are expected to be applied according to the following schedule:

Notes to the condensed interim financial statements (continued)
As at 30 June 2025

2026

- Amendments to IFRS 9 "Amendments to the classification and measurement of financial instruments";
- Amendments to IFRS 9 and IFRS 7 “Contracts Referencing Nature-dependent Electricity ” (PPA and VPPA).

2027

- IFRS 18 "Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements".

Amendments to IFRS 9 "Amendments to the classification and measurement of financial instruments"

Adopted by the European Union on 27 May 2025.

These amendments clarify the classification of financial assets, in particular on how to assess the consistency of the contractual flows of a financial asset under a standard loan contract. They clarify the classification of financial assets that feature environmental, social and governance (ESG) or similar aspects.

They also clarify the classification of financial instruments linked by contract and financial assets guaranteed solely by collateral.

In addition, these amendments clarify the derecognition of financial liabilities settled by electronic payment systems.

New disclosures are also required for equity instruments designated at their creation in order to be measured at fair value through other comprehensive income as well as for financial assets and liabilities with contingent features such as instruments comprising ESG features.

The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Company’s interim condensed financial statements.

Amendments to IFRS 9 and IFRS 7 “Contracts referencing nature-dependent electricity” (PPA and VPPA)

Adopted by the European Union on 30 June 2025

The IASB issued amendments to IFRS 9 and IFRS 7 relating to contracts referencing nature-dependent electricity the produced quantity of which is subject to hazard and variability.

The contracts concerned may be unwound:

- through contracts to buy or sell nature-dependent electricity: Power Purchase Agreements (PPA);
- virtually settled net for the difference between the contractually agreed price and the market price: Virtual Power Purchase Agreements (VPPA).

These amendments clarify the conditions for the application of the “own use” exemption which allows for the exclusion of the Société Générale Group-owned PPAs from the application scope of IFRS 9.

The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Company's interim condensed financial statements.

IFRS 18 "Presentation and disclosure in financial statements"

Published on 9 April 2024.

This standard will replace IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements".

It will not change the rules for recognising assets, liabilities, income and expenses, nor their measurement; it only addresses their presentation in the Primary financial statements and in their related Notes.

The main changes introduced by this new standard affect the income statement. The latter will have to be structured by mandatory sub-totals and articulated in three categories of income and expenses: the operating income and expenses, investment income and expenses, and financing income and expenses.

For entities, for which investing in particular types of assets or providing financing to customers is one of their main business activities, such as banking and insurance entities, the standard provides for an appropriate presentation of the income and expenses relating to these activities under the operating income and expenses.

IFRS 18 also requires presenting in the Notes annexed to the financial statements of Management-defined performance measures (MPMs) that are used in financial communication (justification for the use of these MPMs, calculation method, reconciliation between the MPMs and the sub-totals required by the standard).

Finally, the standard provides guidance on how to aggregate and disaggregate material information in the primary financial statements and in the related Notes.

The application of IFRS 18 will be required for annual periods beginning on 1 January 2027; this application will be retrospective with a restatement of comparative information.

The impact of this standard on the Company's financial statements is currently being analysed as not yet in force at the date of these financial statements.

2.3 Summary of material accounting policies

2.3.1 Foreign currency transactions

The Company maintains its books in EUR, which is its functional currency.

Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into EUR at the exchange rates ruling at the reporting date. Foreign exchange differences arising on translation and realized exchange gains and losses are recognised in the interim statement of profit or loss and Other Comprehensive Income in the caption *"Net results from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss"*.

Revenues and expenses in foreign currencies are translated into EUR at the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transactions.

The most important foreign currency positions for the Company are USD, JPY, GBP, HKD and CHF. The following foreign exchange rates were used:

	USD	JPY	GBP	HKD	CHF
30.06.2025	1.1720	169.17	0.85550	9.2001	0.9347
31.12.2024	1.0389	163.06	0.82918	8.0686	0.9412
30.06.2024	1.0705	171.94	0.84638	8.3594	0.9634

2.3.2 Cash and Cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise only cash repayable on demand.

Cash and cash equivalents in the Company are subject to impairment under IFRS 9 and are presented net of impairment (cf. Note 2.3.3.3).

2.3.3 Financial instruments

2.3.3.1. Classification of financial instruments

Classification of financial assets

Financial assets are classified under IFRS 9 based on the characteristics of their contractual cash flows and on how they are managed (business models).

For the debt instruments held, SGIS has defined its business model as “held to collect” for the Fully Funded Swaps, for Cash and cash equivalents and for Loans and receivables. These assets are acquired in order to collect the contractual cash-flows attached to the assets. No sale has been made in the past years and no sale is anticipated in the future.

The Fully Funded Swaps (hereafter “FFS”) are economically assimilated to loans with embedded derivatives (the swap embedded in the FFS). This type of financial asset complies with the IFRS Accounting Standards definition of debt instruments (fixed maturity, coupon calculated as a rate, no right nor interest/control in an entity). As these financial assets of SGIS contain embedded derivatives that modify the cash flows of the entire contract, the contract does not pass the Solely Payments of Principles and Interest (or “SPPI”) test and consequently these financial assets are mandatorily measured at Fair Value through Profit or Loss (“FVTPL”).

Cash and cash equivalents and Loans and receivables are SPPI compliant and are thus measured at amortised cost. Cash and cash equivalents and Loans and receivables are subject to impairment under IFRS 9 and are presented net of impairment.

The Options held, covering the Warrants issued, are Trading derivatives and thus measured at FVTPL.

Purchases and sales of financial assets recorded under financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognised in the statement of financial position at the delivery-settlement date. Changes in fair value between the trade and settlement dates are recorded in the income statement or booked to shareholders’ equity depending on the accounting category of the relevant financial assets. Loans and receivables are recorded in statement of financial position on the date they are paid or at the maturity date for invoiced services. The trade date is the date on which the contractual commitment becomes binding and irrevocable for the Company.

Classification of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified into one of the following two categories:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:

These are financial liabilities held for trading purposes, which by default include derivative financial liabilities not qualifying as hedging instruments and non-derivative financial liabilities designated by the Company upon initial recognition to be carried at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with the fair value option.

The Company has designated at fair value through profit or loss the notes issued because mirror transactions (Fully Funded Swaps or "FFS") that are used to mirror those notes are measured mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss and thus reduce the accounting mismatch.

- Financial liabilities at amortised cost:

These include the other non-derivative financial liabilities and are measured at amortised cost.

2.3.3.2. Valuation of financial instruments

Definition of fair value

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

In the absence of observable prices for identical assets or liabilities, the fair value of financial instruments is determined using another measurement technique that maximises the use of observable market input based on assumptions that market operators would use to set the price of the instrument in question.

Fair value hierarchy

The fair values of financial instruments include accrued interest as applicable.

For information purposes, in the notes to the condensed interim financial statements, the fair value of financial instruments is classified using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used according to the following levels:

Level 1 (L1): instruments valued on the basis of quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 1 instruments carried at fair value on the statement of financial position include in particular shares listed in an active market, government or corporate bonds priced directly by external brokers/dealers, derivatives traded on organised markets (futures, options), and units of funds (including UCITS) whose net asset value is available on the statement of financial position date.

A financial instrument is considered as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service or regulatory agency, and if they reflect actual and regular market transactions on an arm's length basis.

Determining whether a market is inactive requires the use of indicators such as a sharp decline in trading volume and the level of activity in the market, a sharp disparity in prices over time and among the various above-mentioned market participants, or the fact that the latest transactions conducted on an arm's length basis did not take place recently enough.

Where a financial instrument is traded in several markets to which the Company has immediate access, its fair value is represented by the market price at which volumes and activity levels are highest for the instrument in question.

Transactions resulting from involuntary liquidations or distressed sales are usually not taken into account to determine the market price.

Level 2 (L2): instruments valued using inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)

These are instruments measured using a financial model based on observable market inputs. Prices published by an external source derived from the valuation of similar instruments are considered as data derived from prices.

Level 2 instruments include in particular non derivative financial instruments carried at fair value on the statement of financial position that are not directly quoted or do not have a quoted price on a sufficiently active market (e.g. corporate bonds, repos transactions, mortgage-backed securities, units of funds), and firm derivatives and options traded over-the-counter: interest rate swaps, caps, floors, swaptions, equity options, index options, foreign exchange options, commodity options and credit derivatives. The maturities of these instruments are linked to ranges of terms commonly traded in the market, and the instruments themselves can be simple or offer a more complex remuneration profile (e.g. barrier options, products with multiple underlying instruments), with said complexity remaining limited however. The valuation techniques used in this category are based on common methods shared by the main market participants.

Level 3 (L3): instruments valued using inputs that are not based on observable market data (referred to as unobservable inputs)

Level 3 instruments carried at fair value on the interim statement of financial position are predominantly instruments for which the sales margin is not immediately recognised in profit or loss.

In the context of SGIS, this sales margin is not applicable and hence not recognised because there is a corresponding offsetting margin on the funded swap.

Accordingly, Level 3 financial instruments include derivatives with longer maturities than those usually traded and/or with specifically tailored return profiles. Similarly, debt measured at fair value is classified as Level 3 where the valuation of the associated embedded derivatives is also based on unobservable inputs.

The main L3 complex derivatives are:

- Equity derivatives: options with long maturities and/or incorporating bespoke remuneration mechanisms. These instruments are sensitive to market inputs (volatility, dividend rates, correlations, etc.). In the absence of market depth and an objective approach made possible by regularly observed prices, their valuation is based on proprietary methods (e.g. extrapolation from observable data, historical analysis). Hybrid equity instruments (i.e. having at least one non-equity underlying instrument) are also classified as L3 insofar as correlations between the different underlying are generally unobservable;

- Interest rate derivatives: long-term and/or exotic options, products sensitive to correlation between different interest rates, different exchange rates, or between interest rates and exchange rates, for example for quanto products (in which the instrument is settled in a currency different from the currency of the underlying); they are liable to be classified as L3 because the valuation inputs are unobservable due to the liquidity of the correlated pair and the residual maturity of the transactions (e.g. exchange rate correlations are deemed unobservable for the USD/JPY);

- Credit derivatives: L3 credit derivatives mainly include baskets of instruments exposed to time to default correlation (“N to default” products in which the buyer of the hedge is compensated as of the N^{th} default, which are exposed to the credit quality of the issuers comprising the basket and to their correlation, or CDO Bespoke products, which are Collateralised Debt Obligations created specifically for a group of investors and structured according to their needs), as well as products subject to credit spread volatility;

- Commodity derivatives: this category includes products involving unobservable volatility or correlation inputs (i.e. options on commodity swaps or instruments based on baskets of underlying).

At the level of SG Group, valuation models are determined in order to fully embed the impact of IFRS 13 as described above and use appropriate parameters and methodologies in order to determine L3 instruments valuation. Counterparty credit risk estimates relies on Credit Value Adjustments (CVA) and Debit Value Adjustments (DVA) calculations.

Different calculation methods can exist regarding the CVA-DVA / OCA (Own Credit Adjustment) impact calculation: derived from the yield discounting methodology, other from the Monte-Carlo EPE/ENE (Expected Positive / Negative Exposure). The methodology for calculation of CVA-DVA (OCA not applicable to the Company) applied to SGIS (the same as the SG Group) is the yield discounting methodology.

The valuation methods used by the Company to establish the fair value of financial instruments are detailed below.

The fair values of financial instruments include accrued interest as applicable.

- For Unsecured Notes and Fully Funded Swaps

The fair value for both the unsecured Notes (liabilities) and the Fully Funded Swap (FFS) (assets) is calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows with the risk-free curve. To take the credit adjustment into account, the risk-free curve is adjusted with Société Générale Group’s credit spread curve. A dedicated process has been implemented using Société Générale Group and SGIS operational teams’ input. This process is fully functional, constantly monitored as of today.

- For Secured and Repack Notes

Secured Notes are Notes which are collateralised with assets deposited on segregated or pooled accounts with external custodian (The Bank of New York Mellon S.A., Luxembourg Branch, hereafter “BNY Mellon Luxembourg”) and pledged in favour of the Note holders.

Repack Notes are Notes which allow investors to calibrate the funding yield of their structure by selecting a bond (the “Reference Bond”) issued by a third-party issuer (the “Reference Bond Issuer”).

The collateral assets are composed of eligible securities.

Should Société Générale defaults, the pledge on the assets is to be enforced; the Notes holders are exposed to credit risk of the collateral (external securities). Therefore, as Société Générale and SGIS act solely as intermediary for risk transfer, the credit risk premium (external bonds issuers) shall not be adjusted with Société Générale credit spread. Thus, no additional credit adjustment is needed for the secured Notes.

The fair value of the Secured Notes and the Repack Notes and the associated FFS is computed, for each accounting period, by discounting the expected future cash flows by a composite Repo rate curve.

- For Warrants and Options

For financial instruments recognised at fair value in the interim statement of financial position, fair value is determined primarily on the basis of the prices quoted in an active market. These prices can be adjusted if none are available on the interim statement of financial position date or if the clearing value does not reflect transaction prices.

However, due especially to the varied characteristics of financial instruments traded over the counter on the financial markets, a large number of financial products traded by the Company does not have quoted prices in the markets.

The base models may not fully capture all factors relevant to the valuation of SGIS on these financial instruments such as credit risk (Credit Valuation Adjustment CVA), own credit (Debt Valuation Adjustment DVA) and/or funding costs (Funding Valuation Adjustment FVA). Therefore, SGIS applies various techniques (from the Group) to estimate the credit risk associated with its financial instruments measured at fair value.

The revaluation differences attributable to the Company's credit risk are thus determined using valuation models which take into account the most recent financing terms and conditions on the markets along with the residual maturity of the related liabilities.

- For secured notes issued by the Company, as investors are not exposed to the Company's risk, no own credit risk should impact the fair value of the instruments and as such, no adjustment has to be calculated;
- For unsecured notes, investors are not contractually exposed to the Company's credit risk but to Société Générale Group's own credit risk.

SGIS valuation models therefore reflects the absence of credit risk, and structured bonds are not impacted by Own Credit Adjustments within the entity.

Deferred margin related to main unobservable inputs

The Company does not apply deferred margin related to its main unobservable inputs as margin on Notes and Warrants issued are offset by a similar margin on Fully Funded Swaps and Options purchased.

2.3.3.3. Impairments and provisions

Some financial assets involve credit risk which exposes the Company to a potential loss if the counterparties were to be unable to respect their financial commitments. The Company is remunerated for bearing this risk by a portion of the contractual interest that it receives on those assets; this is known as the credit margin.

This potential loss, or expected credit loss, is recognised in profit or loss without waiting for the occurrence of a default event on a specific counterparty.

For loans and receivables measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income, the expected credit loss, as assessed by the Company, is recognised in profit or loss. On the interim statement of financial position, this potential loss is recognised as an impairment that reduces the carrying amount of assets measured at amortised cost. Impairments are written-back in case of a subsequent decrease of credit risk. No significant impairment is recognised on cash and cash equivalents, as the credit risk is immaterial. The Company does not have loan commitments or financial guarantees contracts.

The group assesses on a forward-looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its debt instruments carried at amortised cost. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. For trade receivables, the group applies the simplified approach permitted by IFRS 9, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables.

Impairment and provisions for credit risk

To determine the amount of impairment or loss allowances to be recorded at each reporting date, these exposures are classified into one of three categories based on the increase in credit risk observed since initial recognition. An impairment or loss allowance shall be recognised for the exposures in each category as follows:

- Exposures classified in Stage 1: At the initial recognition date, the exposures are systematically classified in Stage 1, unless they are underperforming/credit-impaired on acquisition. Stage 1 exposures are impaired for the amount of credit losses that the Company expects to incur within 12 months (12-month expected credit losses), based on past data and the current situation;
- Exposures classified in Stage 2: To identify Stage 2 exposures, the significant increase in credit risk is assessed by the Company, taking into account the counterparty's credit risk rating, the magnitude of the change in the counterparty's credit rating and the existence of payments delays of more than 30 days;
- Exposures classified in Stage 3 (doubtful outstanding): The Company determines whether or not there is objective evidence of impairment (default event).

Stage 2 and 3 exposures are impaired for the amount of credit losses that the Company expects to incur over the life of the exposures (lifetime expected credit losses), taking into consideration past data, the present situation and reasonable forecast changes in economic conditions, and relevant macroeconomic factors through to maturity.

Impairments / Reversal of impairments

Impairments / Reversal of impairments include net reversals of impairment and loss allowances for credit risk, losses on irrecoverable loans and amounts recovered on amortised receivables.

2.3.3.4. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

A financial asset and a financial liability are offset and the net amount presented on the interim statement of financial position when the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and intends either to settle the asset and liability on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legal right to set off the recognised amounts must be enforceable in all circumstances, in both the normal course of business and in the event of default of one of the counterparties.

The financial instruments issued by the Company are subscribed by the investors through Société Générale as a lead manager during the issuance period and as a market maker for a secondary market. The instruments which are unsold are held by SG.

The treatment is applied based on IAS 32 Paragraph 42: "A financial asset and a financial liability shall be offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, an entity:

- Currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts; and
- Intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously."

In December 2014, a cash netting clause was added in the legal framework with Société Générale (Société Anonyme) and the Company consequently acquired a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amount with the same counterparty (Société Générale). The assets (the Fully Funded Swaps) and the liabilities (the Notes) are settled (and intended to be settled) simultaneously.

In June 2017, the Company added a new cash netting clause in the legal framework with Société Générale and the Company consequently acquired a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amount with the same counterparty (Société Générale). The assets (OTC Options) and the liabilities (the Warrants) are settled (and intended to be settled) simultaneously.

In application of IAS 32 - Offsetting a financial asset and a financial liability, the Company proceeds to the accounting netting of the non-sold amounts. The impact of the off-setting for the non-sold Notes and the corresponding Fully Funded Swaps and impact of the off-setting for the non-sold Warrants and the corresponding options are described in Note 4.1 and Note 4.2.

2.3.4 Other asset and other liabilities

Settlement accounts for trades are included in other assets or other liabilities and are presented separately in distinctive captions on assets or liabilities side (cf. Note 6).

2.3.5 Shareholders' equity

Equity are the resources contributed to the Company by external shareholders as capital, as well as the cumulative and undistributed results (retained earnings).

The statement "Changes in Shareholders' Equity" presents the various changes that affect the components of equity over the reporting period.

2.3.6 Interest income and interest expense

Interest is recognized as expense or income over the life of the financing service granted or received, proportionally to the principal amount outstanding.

Interest income and expense are recorded in the statement of profit or loss and Other Comprehensive Income under Interest and similar income and Interest and similar expense for all financial instruments measured using the effective interest method (instruments at amortised cost and debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income).

The effective interest rate is taken to be the rate used to net discount future cash inflows and outflows over the expected life of the instrument in order to establish the net book value of the financial asset or liability. The calculation of this rate considers the future cash flows estimated on the basis of the contractual provisions of the financial instrument without taking account of possible future credit losses and also includes commissions paid or received between the parties where these may be assimilated to interest, directly linked transaction costs, and all types of premiums and discounts.

Where a financial asset is classified in Stage 3 for impairment, subsequent interest income is measured at the effective interest rate applied to the net carrying amount of the financial asset with an offsetting entry equal to the outstanding financial asset before impairment.

2.3.7 Fee income and fee expense

Fee income and Fee expense combine fees on services rendered and received, as well as fees on pledged security granted that cannot be assimilated to interest. Fees that can be assimilated to interest are integrated into the effective interest rate on the associated financial instrument and are recorded under Interest income and Interest expenses.

The Company recognizes fee income or expense for an amount equivalent to the remuneration for the service provided and depending on the progress transferring control of these services:

- Fees for ongoing services, such as custody fees and administration costs are recognized as income over the life of the service;
- Fees for one-off services, such as issuance and listing fees are recognized as income when the service is provided.

The possible mismatch between the payment date of the service provided and the date of execution of the service gives assets and liabilities depending on the type of contract and mismatch which are recognized under Other Assets and Other Liabilities. For example: supplier contracts generate trade payables, accrued expenses or prepaid expenses.

Income related to the issuance of Notes and Warrants falls under the scope of IFRS 15 and as such, is considered separately as income generated by two services when the Company performs its activities:

- The issuing fee recognized upfront for the initiation and the structuration of the issuance;
- Account and security servicing during the lifecycle of the security.

2.3.8 Other operating expenses

The Company records operating expenses according to the type of services to which they refer.

Other operating expenses mainly include lease payments, building maintenance and other costs, travel and business expenses, outsourcing and advisory fees and marketing and advertising expenses.

2.3.9 Income tax

Income tax includes current taxes and deferred taxes:

- Current taxes correspond to the amount of taxes due (or refundable) as calculated according to the taxable profit base for the reporting period;
- Deferred taxes correspond to the amount of taxes resulting from past transactions and that will be payable (or refundable) in a future reporting period.

2.3.9.1. Current tax

Current tax is based on the taxable profit and determined in accordance with the rules established by the local taxation authorities, upon which income taxes are payable. This tax expense also includes net allowances for tax adjustments pertaining to income tax.

Tax credits arising in respect of interest from loans and income from securities are recorded in the relevant interest account as they are applied in settlement of income taxes for the year. The related tax charge is included under Income tax in the statement of profit or loss and Other Comprehensive Income.

The Company is included in the scope of consolidation of the group « Société Générale S.A. ».

Société Générale S.A. is subject to the OECD rules introducing a global minimum tax rate of 15% on the profits of the multinational companies (« Pillar 2 » rules), transposed into the European directive of 22 December 2022 and introduced in Luxembourg by the Law of 22 December 2023 which is in effect in 2024. In 2024, Société Générale S.A. set up dedicated processes to estimate amounts to be booked in relation with above mentioned “Pillar 2” rules. Société Générale S.A. will perform such processes on an annual basis for the subsequent years.

In Luxembourg, SGIS is part of a tax integration group led by SG Luxembourg. The Company has non-significant impact for “Pillar 2” rules for 2025 and 2024.

2.3.9.2. Deferred tax

Deferred taxes are recognized whenever the Company identifies a temporary difference between the accounting base and tax base for assets and liabilities that will affect future tax payments or from tax loss carried forward.

The amount is based on the tax rate enacted or substantively enacted which is expected to apply when the asset is realized, or the liability settled. These deferred taxes are adjusted in the event of changes to tax rates. This amount is not discounted to present value. The Company off-sets its deferred tax assets against liabilities as there is both legal rights to offset its current tax assets and liabilities and it is the Company’s intention to settle on a net basis.

2.3.9.3. Other commitments linked to secured Notes

In relation to each Serie of Secured Notes, in order to secure its obligations in respect of such Notes, the Company enters into a pledge agreement which is governed by the Luxembourg act dated 5 August 2005 on financial collateral arrangements, as amended. Under each pledge agreement, the Company grants first ranking security over the Collateral Assets contained in one or more accounts held by the Company with BNY Mellon Luxembourg (or such other custodian or account bank as is specified in the applicable Final Terms, pursuant to the terms of a custodian agreement between, inter alia, the Company and the collateral custodian).

The security granted under each pledge agreement is granted either in favour of:

- (i) in the case of English Law Notes, The Bank of New York Mellon Corporate Trustee Services Limited or such other security trustee as is specified in the applicable Final Terms as security trustee on behalf of itself and the relevant Noteholders and the other relevant Secured Parties (as defined in the Additional Terms and Conditions for Secured Notes) or,
- (ii) in the case of French Law Notes, directly in favour of the relevant Noteholders and the other relevant Secured Parties as represented by The Bank of New York Mellon Corporate Trustee Services Limited or such other security agent as is specified in the applicable Final Terms as security agent.

Following the occurrence of a Secured Note Acceleration Event (as defined in the Additional Terms and Conditions for Secured Notes), all Noteholders whose Notes have become immediately due and payable is first entitled to claim for any outstanding amounts due to them under the terms of the Guarantee. If neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor (pursuant to the terms of the Guarantee) has paid all amounts due to Noteholders within a period of 3 Collateral Business Days following the occurrence of a Secured Note Acceleration Event, Noteholders may send a notice in writing to the Security Trustee (in the case of English Law Notes) or the Security Agent (in the case of French Law Notes) requesting that the relevant Pledge Agreement be enforced in accordance with the terms of the Base Prospectus.

The Company borrows the securities to be pledged from Société Générale Group. In accordance with IFRS 9, the borrowing of the securities to be pledged by the Company is not assimilated to the transfer of assets and thus does not result in recognition in the interim statement of financial position. The risks and rewards associated to the securities remain in Société Générale Group and as such are not presented in the Company’s interim statement of financial position.

The pledged securities are accounted as an off balance-sheet commitment “Securities pledged”. The committed amount is re-measured at each closing to reflect the value of the securities pledged.

2.4 Geopolitical crisis and macroeconomic context

Geopolitical uncertainties and customs tariffs are impacting the global economy. The US dollar continues to be regarded as a reserve currency, but signs of tension are appearing. In the eurozone, question marks over the industrial sector, such as technology gaps and structurally higher energy costs, will weigh heavily over the forecast horizon. The European Central Bank (ECB) is expected to cut interest rates but to continue quantitative tightening until 2026. China is expected to partially offset the impact of customs tariffs with temporary stimulus measures. Geoeconomic fragmentation is leading to a gradual reconfiguring of global value chains. Furthermore, the scenarios adopted assume that there will be no further geographical expansion of the current conflicts.

Against this backdrop, the Group Société Générale updated the macroeconomic scenarios chosen for the preparation of its interim consolidated financial statements.

These macroeconomic scenarios are taken into account in the credit loss measurement models including forward-looking data and are also used in tests of the recoverability of deferred tax assets.

The methodological framework defined by the Group Société Générale is applied at the level of the Company.

NOTE 3 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents amount to KEUR 60,072 as at 30 June 2025 (31 December 2024: KEUR 63,575) and are mainly composed of cash held with SG Luxembourg and Société Générale.

As at 30 June 2025 and 31 December 2025, this caption only contains cash that is repayable on demand.

NOTE 4 - FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

4.1. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

	30.06.2025 ('000 EUR)	31.12.2024 ('000 EUR)
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
- Mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss (Fully Funded Swaps)	52,760,662	49,117,912
- Trading derivatives (Options)	190,710	77,950
Total	**52,951,372**	**49,195,862**

As at 30 June 2025, financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss (Fully Funded Swaps) amount to KEUR 52,760,662 (31 December 2024: KEUR 49,117,912) and replicate all the Notes issued by the Company (see Note 4.2). Differences between Fully Funded Swaps and Notes arise due to late settlements.

As at 30 June 2025, Trading derivatives (Options) amount to KEUR 190,710 (31 December 2024: KEUR 77,950) and replicate all the Warrants issued by the Company (see Note 4.2). Differences between Options and Warrants arise due to late settlements.

As at 30 June 2025, the impact of the offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities (decrease in the balance sheet) is KEUR 39,404,123 for the non-sold Notes and the corresponding Fully Funded Swaps (31 December 2024: KEUR 36,453,866 and KEUR 6,764,731 for the non-sold Warrants and the corresponding Options (31 December 2024: KEUR 5,492,093) (see Note 4.2).

The movements in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss were as follows:

	('000 EUR) Mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	('000 EUR) Trading derivatives	('000 EUR) Total
As at 1 January 2025	**49,117,912**	**77,950**	**49,195,862**
Acquisition	13,385,947	143,132	13,529,079
Maturity/Disposal/Liquidation/Cancellation	(11,781,721)	(43,374)	(11,825,095)
Change in fair value and foreign exchange difference	2,038,524	13,002	2,051,526
As at 30 June 2025	**52,760,662**	**190,710**	**52,951,372**

Notes to the condensed interim financial statements (continued)
As at 30 June 2025

	('000 EUR) Mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	('000 EUR) Trading derivatives	('000 EUR) Total
As at 1 January 2024	**51,118,092**	**57,316**	**51,175,408**
Acquisition	19,105,860	52,253	19,158,113
Maturity/Disposal/Liquidation/Cancellation	(19,275,209)	(25,816)	(19,301,025)
Change in fair value and foreign exchange difference	(1,830,831)	(5,803)	(1,836,634)
As at 31 December 2024	**49,117,912**	**77,950**	**49,195,862**

4.2. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

	30.06.2025 ('000 EUR)	31.12.2024 ('000 EUR)
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		
- Designated at fair value through profit or loss (Notes)	52,750,893	49,120,262
- Trading derivatives (Warrants)	190,724	76,896
Total	**52,941,617**	**49,197,158**

As at 30 June 2025, the Company has issued secured and unsecured Notes for a total amount of KEUR 52,750,893 (31 December 2024: KEUR 49,120,262):

- 28,286 unsecured Notes were issued (stock) for a total amount of KEUR 46,083,667 (31 December 2024: 24,334 unsecured Notes were issued (stock) for a total amount of KEUR 43,580,459);
- 2,155 secured Notes were issued (stock) for a total amount of KEUR 6,667,216 (31 December 2024: 1,030 secured Notes were issued (stock) for a total amount of KEUR 5,539,803).

In addition to the guarantee on first demand granted by Société Générale on unsecured and secured Notes, subscribers of the secured Notes issued by the Company benefit from additional collateral assets securing the payment due under the Notes terms, structured in form of a pledge governed by Luxembourg Law. This pledge may only be enforced following a default of the Company or Société Générale in its role of Guarantor.

Pledged collateral assets are deposited on an account held in the name of the Company with an authorised custodian not belonging to the Société Générale Group and are pledged in favour of the Notes holders.

As at 30 June 2025, securities deposited at The Bank of New York Mellon S.A./NV, Luxembourg Branch as collateral for secured issuances amount to KEUR 7,911,516 (31 December 2024: KEUR 7,251,220).

As at 30 June 2025, the Company also issued Warrants for a total amount of KEUR 190,724 (31 December 2024: KEUR 76,896). Refer to Note 10 for further details on Off-balance sheet items related to the Warrants activity.

As at 30 June 2025, the impact of the offsetting (decrease in the balance sheet) is KEUR 39,404,123 for the non-sold Notes and the corresponding Fully Funded Swaps (31 December 2024: KEUR 36,453,847 and KEUR 6,764,731 for the non-sold Warrants and the corresponding Options (31 December 2024: KEUR 5,492,093).

The movements in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss were as follows:

	('000 EUR) Designated at fair value through profit or loss	**('000 EUR) Trading derivatives**	**('000 EUR) Total**
As at 1 January 2025	**49,120,262**	**76,896**	**49,197,158**
Acquisition	13,387,906	143,131	13,531,037
Cancelled/Liquidation/Maturity Disposal	(11,811,522)	(42,062)	(11,853,584)
Change in fair value and foreign exchange difference	2,054,247	12,759	2,067,006
As at 30 June 2025	**52,750,893**	**190,724**	**52,941,617**

	('000 EUR) Designated at fair value through profit or loss	**('000 EUR) Trading derivatives**	**('000 EUR) Total**
As at 1 January 2024	**51,112,066**	**57,148**	**51,169,214**
Acquisition	19,190,860	51,603	19,242,463
Cancelled/Liquidation/Maturity Disposal	(19,269,183)	(25,689)	(19,294,872)
Change in fair value and foreign exchange difference	(1,913,481)	(6,166)	(1,919,647)
As at 31 December 2024	**49,120,262**	**76,896**	**49,197,158**

4.3. Financial liabilities at amortised cost

As at 30 June 2025 and 31 December 2024, financial liabilities at amortised cost are mainly composed of a convertible bond of KEUR 48,000 issued by the Company and fully subscribed by SG Luxembourg, with maturity in 2026. Conversion may occur each year.

On this convertible bond, the Company pays to SG Luxembourg both variable interests calculated on Euribor 3M plus a margin of 0.26% (total rate of 2.615 % as at 30 June 2025) and activity related interests. The rate is renewed quarterly and this was the rate used during the 2nd quarter of 2025. Activity related interests mean an amount equal to 100% of the activity related profit generated by the Company.

The convertible bond maturity shall be automatically extended by successive periods of one year, unless either the Issuer or the Holder has exercised its right to terminate the bond on the scheduled maturity date. The conversion option belongs to the Holder.

Estimation of the fair value of financial liabilities at amortised cost is disclosed in Note 11.6.2.

NOTE 5 - LOANS AND RECEIVABLES

As at 30 June 2025 and 31 December 2024, loans and receivables only consist in term deposits with SG Luxembourg, which represent the reinvestment of the Company's share capital, reserves and other available funds.

As at 30 June 2025, expected credit losses calculated on loans and receivables in accordance with IFRS 9 amounted to EUR 1 854 (31 December 2024: EUR 154).

The fair value of loans and receivables are presented in Note 11.5.

NOTE 6 - OTHER ASSETS AND OTHER LIABILITIES

As at 30 June 2025 and 31 December 2024, other assets and other liabilities are composed of :

	('000 EUR) 30.06.2025	('000 EUR) 31.12.2024
Settlement accounts on securities transactions	287,139	123,756
Miscellaneous receivables	140,836	169,148
Total other assets	**427,975**	**292,904**

	('000 EUR) 30.06.2025	('000 EUR) 31.12.2024
Settlement accounts on securities transactions	294,021	124,095
Deferred Income	7,217	6,576
Miscellaneous payables	176,997	175,396
Total other liabilities	**478,235**	**306,067**

Miscellaneous payables and receivables mainly consist of premium payables on Warrants and receivables on financial instruments replicating the Warrants issued. The variance is linked to the activity of the Company and the early settlement of some balances compared to prior year.

NOTE 7 - TAXATION

The Company is liable for all taxes applicable to Luxembourg commercial companies.

Since 2007, the Company has been part of a tax integration group led by SG Luxembourg with regard to Net Wealth Tax and Income Tax, as authorised by the article 164 bis LIR and has concluded a Tax Sharing Agreement (the "Agreement") with SG Luxembourg. Under the Agreement, the Company pays to SG Luxembourg, with respect to each financial year, an amount equal to the tax which would be levied on the profits of the Company in the absence of any tax consolidation with the Parent.

The rate of current tax applied as of 30 June 2025 is 24.24% (31 December 2024: 24.94%). The current tax rate includes the corporate tax and the municipal tax.

For the period ended 30 June 2025, tax expenses amount to KEUR 5 (30 June 2024: KEUR 5).

NOTE 8 - SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

8.1. Share capital and Share premium

On 30 November 2020, 100 shares were sold by SG Luxembourg to Société Générale for a total amount of EUR 4,000. SG Luxembourg still held 49,907 shares amounting to EUR 1,996,280 for which it waived its entire voting rights. As at 31 December 2024, the subscribed and fully paid share capital amounted to EUR 2,000,440, divided into 50,011 shares with nominal value of EUR 40 each.

By resolution adopted on 15 January 2025, the Executive Board decided to increase the capital of the Company from EUR 2,000 440 to EUR 2,000 480 by the issue of a new share with a nominal value of EUR 40, subscribed by SG Luxembourg. In the context of the capital increase, the 2024 activity related interests amounting to KEUR 27,071 (31 December 2024: KEUR 34,361) have been allocated to the Share premium. It was then paid to the shareholders in July 2025.

As at 30 June 2025, the subscribed and fully paid share capital is EUR 2,000,480, divided into 50,012 shares with nominal value of EUR 40 each.

The Company manages its capital to ensure it will be able to continue as a going concern. The capital amount may be increased, subject to the approval of the Shareholders, if the Company's activity evolves, incurring specific additional risks.

8.2. Reserves

8.2.1 Legal reserve

In accordance with the Luxembourg law, the Company is required to allocate a minimum of 5% of its annual net profit to a Legal reserve until this reserve equals 10% of the subscribed share capital. This reserve may not be distributed.

As at 30 June 2025, the legal reserve amounts to KEUR 200 (31 December 2024: KEUR 200).

8.2.2 Other reserves

Since 2013, the Company is fiscally integrated in its parent company SG Luxembourg. SG Luxembourg constitutes the Net Wealth Tax reserve for the Company. As a consequence, no Net Wealth Tax reserve has been constituted by the Company since 2013.

During the first half of 2025, a dividend of KEUR 234 has been paid (31 December 2024: KEUR 15).

NOTE 9 - INTERIM STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME NOTES

NOTE 9.1 - COMMISSION INCOME

Commission income can be broken down as follows:

	30.06.2025 ('000 EUR)	30.06.2024 ('000 EUR)
Issuing upfront fees on Notes	21,938	19,246
Servicing fees on Notes	3,230	2,323
Commission on Warrants	152	120
Total	**25,320**	**21,689**

As at 30 June 2025, KEUR 7,217 are retained as deferred income under the caption "other liabilities" (30 June 2024: KEUR 6,366).

NOTE 9.2 - NET RESULT FROM FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT AND LOSS

	30.06.2025 ('000 EUR)	30.06.2024 ('000 EUR)
Net gain on financial assets held for trading	14,698,862	11,872,037
Net gain on financial assets at fair value option	2,307,181	10,239,785
Net loss on financial liabilities held for trading	(14,698,258)	(11,872,025)
Net loss on financial liabilities at fair value option	(2,307,948)	(10,239,799)
Total	**(163)**	**(2)**

NOTE 10 - OFF-BALANCE SHEET

As at 30 June 2025, financial instruments to be issued (commitment taken before 30 June 2025 with value date after 30 June 2025) amount to KEUR 12,700,911 (31 December 2024: KEUR 8,583,451).

Warrants issuance summary

The Warrants issued as at 30 June 2025 and 31 December 2024 break down as follows:

				30-Jun-25			31-Dec-24		
Warrant Type	**Category of Underlying**	**Type of Underlying**	**Option Type**	**Quantity**	**Notional** ('000 EUR)	**Fair Value** ('000 EUR)	**Quantity**	**Notional** ('000 EUR)	**Fair Value** ('000 EUR)
Currency Warrant	Currency	Currency	Call	-	-	-	-	-	-
			Put	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity Warrant	Equity	Ordinary Share	Call	410	8,793,118	58,379	136	1,891,844	13,188
			Put	866	15,743,302	70,686	1,441	35,156,224	55,957
		REIT	Call	3	94,750	-	1	31,976	2
	Fund	Mutual Fund	Call	3	132,236	12	3	74,598	298
			Put	2	63,264	-	3	40,044	5,991
Funds	Fund	Fund	Call	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Equity	Mutual Fund	Call	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Ordinary Share	Call	-	-	-	-	-	-
Index Warrant	Fund	Equity	Put	-	-	-	-	-	-
			Call	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Fund	Call	-	-	-	-		
	Index	Index	Call	264	11,392,168	56,930	128	4,815,156	1,078
			Put	147	7,239,354	4,717	12	318,210	381
Fund Warrant	Fund	Mutual Fund	Call	-	-	-	-	-	-
			Put	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Fund	Call	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Call			**Call**	**680**	**20,412,272**	**115,321**	**268**	**6,813,574**	**14,566**
Total Put			**Put**	**1,015**	**23,099,920**	**75,403**	**1,456**	**35,514,478**	**62,330**
Total Warrants				**1,695**	**43,512,192**	**190,724**	**1,724**	**42,328,052**	**76,896**

NOTE 11 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company and several of its service providers are subsidiaries of the Société Générale Group and therefore benefit from Société Générale's internal control systems.

For any further information on the risks relating to the Group, investors and/or Noteholders should refer to the "Risk and Capital Adequacy" section of the Registration Document (https://www.societegenerale.com).

11.1. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as interest rates, securities prices, and foreign exchange rates will affect the Company's income or the value of its holding of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters.

The Company issues Notes and Warrants. The Notes are systematically hedged with Fully Funded Swaps concluded with Société Générale, with strictly identical characteristics. In the same way, the Warrants issued are hedged with Options concluded with Société Générale, with strictly identical characteristics.

The risks associated with the investment in the Notes and Warrants depend on several factors. Such factors vary depending on the characteristics of the Notes and Warrants issued, in particular depending on the underlying, the maturity of the Notes, the secured / unsecured status of the Notes, the interest rates incurred, the volatility of the underlying, etc. The main risks in relation to investments in Notes and Warrants issued by the Company are described in the Base Prospectus under the section "Risk Factor".

Because of its structure (perfect match between the assets and the liabilities), the impact of an immediate change of a market parameter would have no consequence on the net profit of the Company.

The Company is also exposed to structural interest rate risk, namely through the following transactions: reinvestment of available equity by participating interests or loans to the Company's treasury (SG Luxembourg) with hedged interest rate risk (fixed rate contracted with SG Luxembourg). The structural interest rate risk is monitored via the sensitivity of the economic value of the positions measured through modified duration.

Modified duration is calculated based on the change in the net present value of positions subsequent to a 1% change in the rate curve. Exposure monitoring is based on the determination of modified duration over the short (up to one year), medium (one to five years) and long (more than five years) term.

Climate and ESG matters have been considered in the fair value of the financial instruments. These are deemed to have a minor impact.

11.2. Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk can only arise on financial instruments that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency in which they are measured. Translation-related risks are therefore not included in the assessment of the Company's exposure to currency risks.

Because of its structure (perfect match between the assets and the liabilities), the impact of an immediate change of a foreign exchange rates would have no consequence on the net profit of the Company.

Following explanation above, foreign currency risk is strictly limited.

Process of control allows to monitor it closely and to confirm that exposure of the entity to foreign currency risk remains in a very conservative limit.

11.3. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a third party will not be able to meet its contractual obligation.

The Company only contracts financial instruments with SG Luxembourg and Société Générale (its parent company). Therefore, the credit risk of the Company is limited to the credit risk on SG Luxembourg and Société Générale. Should this situation evolve, specific limits would be proposed to limit the credit risk incurred.

As at 30 June 2025 and 31 December 2024, no financial assets were past due. An Expected Credit Loss is calculated on deposits, amounting to KEUR (2) as of 30 June 2024 following an allocation of impairment of KEUR 1 on the period.

All the Notes and Warrants issued by the Company benefit from a guarantee provided by Société Générale, meaning that payments in respect of the instruments issued by the Company are unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale (the Guarantor).

As at 30 June 2025, the rating of Société Générale is: A- from Fitch Ratings, A from R&I, A from Standard & Poor's and A1 from Moody's.

11.4. Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates may adversely affect the value of the assets and liabilities of the Company.

Due to the financial instruments contracted by the Company with Société Générale to hedge the financial instruments issued, the Company is not significantly exposed to interest rate risk.

11.5. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company may be unable to meet the payment obligations associated with its financial liabilities when they fall due.

The Company does not face any liquidity risk thanks to the perfect replication between the contractual obligations of:

i) The financial instruments issued by the Company; and

ii) The financial assets held for hedging by the Company.

As at 30 June 2025, analysis per remaining maturities is as follows:

30.06.2025 - EUR' 000	**< 3 months**	**From 3 months to 1 year**	**From 1 to 5 years**	**> 5 years**	**Total**
Cash and cash equivalents	60,072	-	-	-	**60,072**
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss					
- Mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	4,568,106	8,664,561	16,709,576	22,818,419	**52,760,662**
- Trading derivatives	24,947	58,814	102,979	3,950	**190,710**
Loans and receivables	-	48,203	800	1,002	**50,006**
Financial liabilities at amortised cost	723	66,800	-	-	**67,523**
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss					
- Designated at fair value through profit or loss	4,567,299	8,663,849	16,705,376	22,814,369	**52,750,893**
- Trading derivatives	24,970	58,813	103,250	3,691	**190,724**
Tax liabilities	-	5	-	-	**5**

As at 31 December 2024, analysis per remaining maturities is as follows:

31.12.2024 - EUR' 000	**< 3 months**	**From 3 months to 1 year**	**From 1 to 5 years**	**> 5 years**	**Total**
Cash and cash equivalents	63,575	-	-	-	**63,575**
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss					
- Mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	4,502,308	7,413,592	17,609,084	19,592,928	**49,117,912**
- Trading derivatives	17,036	32,857	27,897	160	**77,950**
Loans and receivables	48,026	200	800	1,000	**50,026**
Financial liabilities at amortised cost	69,550	27,071	-	-	**96,621**
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss					
- Designated at fair value through profit or loss	4,410,064	7,413,257	17,618,922	19,678,019	**49,120,262**
- Trading derivatives	16,793	33,124	26,979	-	**76,896**

11.6. Fair Value measurement

According to the fair value hierarchy established by IFRS 13, Level 3 (L3) comprises products valued using inputs that are not based on observable market data (referred to as unobservable inputs).

For these products, fair value is determined using models based on valuation techniques commonly used by market participants to measure financial instruments, such as discounted future cash flows for Notes or the Black & Scholes formula for certain options and using valuation parameters that reflect current market conditions as at the interim statement of financial position date. These valuation models are validated independently by the experts from the Market Risk Department of the Group’s Risk Division.

Furthermore, the parameters used in the valuation models, whether derived from observable market data or not, are checked by the Finance Division of Société Générale, in accordance with the methodologies defined by the Market Risk Department.

The Notes and the related Fully Funded Swaps are classified as Level 3 when the valuation of the associated embedded derivatives (underlyings of the Notes) is also based on unobservable market data.

On each element of an identified list of unobservable parameters, it comes to determining the uncertainty of marking, and cross sensitivities with this uncertainty for a confidence interval of the value of the positions.

In parallel, marking the levels of each of these parameters is collected and reported in the Note.

The methods for determining the level of uncertainty, as well as calculating the confidence interval from sensibilities depend on each parameter.

Transfers from Level 2 to Level 3 are determined at the end of each month and occur in case of a modification within a parameter (e.g. no longer linked to the deal, modification of the observability rule of the parameter).

Notes to the condensed interim financial statements (continued)
As at 30 June 2025

11.6.1 Estimates of Level 3 instruments and other most significant unobservable inputs as at 30 June 2025 (by type of underlying)

Type of underlying	**Assets** In million EUR	**Liabilities** In million EUR	**Main products**	**Valuation techniques used**	**Significant unobservable inputs**	**Range of inputs Min & Max**
Equity / Funds	18,465	18,468	Simple and complex derivatives on funds, equities or baskets on stocks	Various option models on funds, equities or baskets on stocks	Equity volatilities	[3.00% ; 138.00%]
					Equity dividends	[0.00% ; 8.00%]
					Unobservable correlations	[-200.00% ; 200.00%]
					Hedge funds volatilities	[N/A]
					Mutual fund volatilities	[1.70% ; 26.80%]
Rates and Forex	13,009	13,006	Hybrid forex / interest rate or credit / interest rate derivatives	Hybrid forex interest rate or credit interest rate option pricing models	Correlations	[-60.00% ; 90.00%]
			Forex derivatives	Forex option pricing models	Forex volatilities	[1.00% ; 27.00%]
			Interest rate derivatives whose notional is indexed on the prepayment behaviour on European collateral pools	Prepayment modelling	Constant prepayment rates	[0.00% ; 20.00%]
			Inflation instruments and derivatives	Inflation pricing models	Inflation correlations	[83.00% ; 93.00%]
Credit and others	3,160	3,157	Collateralised Debt Obligations and index tranches	Recovery and base correlation projection models	Time to default correlations	[0.00% ; 100.00%]
					Recovery rate variance for single name underlying	[0.00% ; 100.00%]
			Other credit derivatives	Credit default models	Time to default correlations	[0.00% ; 100.00%]
					Quanto correlations	[0.00% ; 100.00%]
					Unobservable credit spreads	[0 bps ; 82.7401 bps]
Commodity	0	0	Derivatives on commodities baskets	Option models on commodities	Commodities correlations	N/A N/A
Total	**34,634**	**34,631**				

Notes to the condensed interim financial statements (continued)
As at 30 June 2025

Estimates of Level 3 instruments and other most significant unobservable inputs as at 31 December 2024 (by type of underlying)

Type of underlying	**Assets** In million EUR	**Liabilities** In million EUR	**Main products**	**Valuation techniques used**	**Significant unobservable inputs**	**Range of unobservable inputs Min & Max**
Equity / funds	16 297	16 295	Simple and complex derivatives on funds, equities or baskets on stocks	Various option models on funds, equities or baskets on stocks	Equity volatilities	[3% ; 166%]
					Equity dividends	[0.0% ; 11.0%]
					Unobservable correlations	[-200% ; 200%]
					Hedge funds volatilities	N/A
					Mutual funds volatilities	[1.7% ; 26.8%]
Rates and Forex	9 241	9 241	Hybrid forex / interest rate or credit / interest rate derivatives	Hybrid forex interest rate or credit interest rate option pricing models	Correlations	[-60% ; 90%]
			Forex derivatives	Forex option pricing models	Forex volatilities	[1% ; 25%]
			Interest rate derivatives whose notional is indexed on the prepayment behavior on European collateral pools	Prepayment modeling	Constant prepayment rates	[0.0% ; 20.0%]
			Inflation instruments and derivatives	Inflation pricing models	Inflation/ inflation correlations	[81% ; 92%]
Credit	3 780	3 780	Collateralized Debt Obligations and index tranches	Recovery and base correlation projection models	Time to default correlations	[0% ; 100%]
					Recovery rate variance for single name underlying	[0% ; 100%]
			Other credit derivatives	Credit default models	Time to default correlations	[0% ; 100%]
					Quanto correlations	[0% ; 100%]
					Unobservable credit spreads	[0bps ; 90.8 bps]
Commodity	-	-	Derivatives on commodities baskets	Option models on commodities	Commodities correlations	0
Total	**29 318**	**29 316**				

Unobservable inputs add a degree of uncertainty in the valuation of Level 3 instruments. However, by its very nature, and considering mirror transactions are concluded with Société Générale to hedge the financial liabilities issued by the Company, the Company has no market risk exposure. The impact of an immediate change in an unobservable parameter would have no consequence on the net profit or net equity of the Company.

Moreover, changes in an unobservable parameter would have by underlying a mirror effect on both assets and liabilities.

Finally, the Company considers that changes in the unobservable parameters would not a material impact on the profit or loss of the Company considering the mirroring in place for financial instruments (refer to Note 4).

11.6.2. Carrying amounts and fair values of assets and liabilities not measured at fair value in the interim statement of financial position

30.06.2025 - EUR' 000	**Carrying amount**	**Fair value**
Cash and cash equivalents	60,072	60,072
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
- Mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	52,760,662	52,760,662
- *Trading derivatives*	190,710	190,710
Loans and receivables *	50,005	50,063
Other assets	427,975	427,975
Total	**53,489,424**	**53,489,482**
Financial liabilities at amortised cost *	67,523	67,631
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		
- *Designated at fair value through profit or loss*	52,750,893	52,750,893
- *Trading derivatives*	190,724	190,724
Other liabilities	478,235	484,689
Tax liabilities	5	5
Total	**53,493,834**	**53,493,943**

31.12.2024 - EUR' 000	**Carrying amount**	**Fair value**
Cash and cash equivalents	63,575	63,575
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
- Mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	49,117,912	49,117,912
- *Trading derivatives*	77,950	77,950
Loans and receivables *	50,026	50,094
Other assets	292,904	292,904
Total	**49,602,367**	**49,602,435**
Financial liabilities at amortised cost *	96,621	96,728
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		
- *Designated at fair value through profit or loss*	49,120,262	49,120,262
- *Trading derivatives*	76,896	76,896
Other liabilities	306,067	306,067
Tax liabilities	87	87
Total	**49,599,933**	**49,600,040**

* For Loans and receivables and Financial liabilities at amortised cost, the fair values are calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows under a EUR risk-free curve adjusted with Société Générale Group credit spread curve (EUR swap curve from Bloomberg and Société Générale credit spread curve provided by Risk department Paris).

Determining fair value is dependent on many factors and can be an estimate of what value may be obtained in the open market at any point in time.

Regarding financial instruments at amortised cost with short term maturity (<1 year), the Company considers the difference between fair value and carrying amount as non-material. Regarding other assets and other liabilities, in consideration of their short-term nature, the Company considers the difference between fair value and carrying amount as non-material.

Notes to the condensed interim financial statements (continued)
As at 30 June 2025

11.6.3. The fair value hierarchy of IFRS 13

As at 30 June 2025, the Company determined the fair values of its financial instruments on the basis of the following hierarchy:

30.06.2025 - EUR' 000	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
- Mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	**-**	**18,138,027**	**34,622,635**	**52,760,662**
Commodities instruments	-	1,005	-	1,005
Credit derivatives/securities	-	803,807	3,159,643	3,963,450
Equity and index securities	-	15,070,796	18,459,696	33,530,492
Foreign exchange instruments/securities	-	177,925	2,578,508	2,756,433
Interest rate instruments/securities	-	1,985,095	10,037,494	12,022,589
Other financial instruments	-	99,399	387,294	486,693
- Trading derivatives	**-**	**178,750**	**11,960**	**190,710**
Equity and Index instruments	-	178,738	5,695	184,434
Foreign exchange instruments / securities	-	12	6,264	6,276
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
- Designated at fair value through profit or loss	**-**	**18,133,024**	**34,617,869**	**52,750,893**
Commodities instruments	-	1,005	-	1,005
Credit derivatives/securities	-	803,790	3,156,980	3,960,770
Equity and index securities	-	15,065,849	18,461,944	33,527,793
Foreign exchange instruments / securities	-	177,914	2,578,508	2,756,422
Interest rate instruments/securities	-	1,985,084	10,033,143	12,018,227
Other financial instruments	-	99,382	387,294	486,676
- Trading derivatives	**-**	**178,764**	**11,960**	**190,724**
Equity and Index instruments		178,752	5,696	184,448
Foreign exchange instruments / securities	-	12	6,264	6,276
Other financial instruments	-	-	-	-

Notes to the condensed interim financial statements (continued)
As at 30 June 2025

As at 31 December 2024, the Company determined the fair values of its financial instruments on the basis of the following hierarchy:

31.12.2024 - EUR' 000	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
- Mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	**-**	**19,815,438**	**29,302,474**	**49,117,912**
Commodities instruments	-	1,546	-	1,546
Credit derivatives/securities	-	1,043,704	3,520,322	4,564,026
Equity and index securities	-	16,721,749	16,287,602	33,009,351
Foreign exchange instruments/securities	-	346,941	1,714,102	2,061,043
Interest rate instruments/securities	-	*1,545,087*	*7,527,010*	*9,072,097*
Other financial instruments	-	156,411	253,438	409,849
- Trading derivatives	**-**	**62,432**	**15,518**	**77,950**
Equity and Index instruments	-	62,134	9,527	71,661
Foreign exchange instruments / securities	-	298	5,991	6,289
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
- Designated at fair value through profit or loss	**-**	**19,819,729**	**29,300,533**	**49,120,262**
Commodities instruments	-	1,546	0	1,546
Credit derivatives/securities	-	1,043,641	3,520,322	4,563,963
Equity and index securities	-	16,726,121	16,285,388	33,011,509
Foreign exchange instruments/securities	-	346,940	1,714,148	2,061,088
Interest rate instruments/securities	-	1,545,087	7,527,237	9,072,324
Other financial instrument	-	156,394	253,438	409,832
- Trading derivatives	**-**	**61,378**	**15,518**	**76,896**
Equity and Index instruments	-	61,080	9,527	70,607
Foreign exchange instruments / securities	-	298	5,991	6,289

The following table describes the variation in Level 3 by financial instruments (in KEUR):

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	**Balance at 01.01.2025**	Acquisitions (issuance)	Change in fair value	Reimbursements	Transfers from L2 to L3	Transfers from L3 to L2	**Balance at 30.06.2025**
Mandatorily measured at fair value through P&L	**29,302,474**	**7,673,510**	**2,977,174**	**(4,803,164)**	**702,580**	**(1,229,939)**	**34,622,635**
Equity and index instruments	16,287,602	3,690,838	1,306,100	(2,541,433)	775,796	(1,059,207)	18,459,696
Foreign exchange instruments	1,714,101	1,407,001	(117,627)	(564,100)	145,782	(6,649)	2,578,508
Interest rate instruments	7,527,011	2,243,549	1,721,831	(1,129,757)	(314,258)	(10,882)	10,037,494
Credit derivatives/securities	3,520,322	183,017	80,361	(491,929)	7,209	(139,337)	3,159,643
Other financial instruments	253,438	149,105	(13,491)	(75,945)	88,051	(13,864)	387,294
Trading derivatives	**15,518**	**-**	**1,502**	**(5 060)**	**-**	**-**	**11,960**
Equity and index instruments	**9,527**	-	1,229	(5,060)	-	-	5,696
Other financial instruments	**5,991**	-	273	-	-	-	6,264

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	**Balance at 01.01.2025**	Acquisitions (Issuance)	Change in fair value	Reimbursements	Transfers from L2 to L3	Transfers from L3 to L2	**Balance at 30.06.2025**
Designated at fair value through P&L	**29,300,533**	**7,675,151**	**2,907,535**	**(4,827,166)**	**703,316**	**(1,141,500)**	**34,617,869**
Equity and index instruments	16,285,388	3,693,362	1,243,725	(2,565,435)	775,672	(970,768)	18,461,944
Foreign exchange instruments	1,714,148	1,407,000	(117,673)	(564,100)	145,782	(6,649)	2,578,508
Interest rate instruments	7,527,237	2,243,527	1,717,276	(1,129,757)	(314,258)	(10,882)	10,033,143
Credit derivatives/securities	3,520,322	182,157	77,698	(491,929)	8,069	(139,377)	3,156,980
Other financial instruments	253,438	149,105	(13,491)	(75,945)	88,051	(13,864)	387,294
Trading derivatives	**15,518**	**-**	**1,502**	**(5,060)**	**-**	**-**	**11,960**
Equity and index instruments	**9,527**	-	1,229	(5,060)	-	-	5,696
Other financial instruments	**5,991**	-	273	-	-	-	6,264

Transfers from Level 3 to Level 2

The consensus data provided by external counterparties are considered observable if the underlying market is liquid and if the prices provided are confirmed by actual transactions. For high maturities these consensus data are not observable. This is the case for the implied volatility used for the valuation of options with maturities of more than five years. However, when the residual maturity of the instrument falls below five years its fair value becomes sensitive to observable parameters.

Transfers from Level 2 to Level 3

Transfers from Level 2 to Level 3 can occur in case of a modification within a parameter (no longer linked to the deal modification of the observability rule of the parameter etc…).

11.7 Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of loss or fraud caused by defects or failures in internal procedures or systems human error or external events including IT risk and management risk. Particular attention is paid to compliance risk which receives enhanced monitoring.

The Company participates in the effort to strengthen the management and monitoring of operational risk led by the Société Générale Group. This effort is guided by the Operational Risk Department which reports to the Société Générale Group Risk Department and is relayed by different Group operational risk monitoring units responsible for implementing the policies and directives issued by the Société Générale Group and monitoring and controlling operational risks.

The monitoring arrangement mainly relies on four processes supervised by the operational risk departments: periodic risk and control self-assessment (RCSA) collecting internal data on losses due to operational errors with exhaustive real-time reporting of incidents pattern analyses and permanent control system.

These procedures are supplemented by a crisis management unit and a business continuity plan.

NOTE 12 - INFORMATION ON LITIGATIONS

During the year ended 31 December 2020, SG Issuer, as the Issuer of Notes linked to the credit risk of a French corporate, and Société Générale, as the Guarantor, were brought before the Courts of Paris (alongside other French financial institutions) by end investors to obtain compensation for the financial loss they suffered on their investment in these securities. The French corporate was the subject of a “safeguard procedure”, which constitutes a credit event under the terms of the Notes which had a strong impact on the value of the Notes. These investors rely on unfounded allegations according to which SG Issuer and Société Générale were aware of the difficulties of the French corporate when setting up and marketing these Notes and that in doing so, they failed to meet their regulatory obligations (to act in an honest, fair and professional manner, to provide information on the product risks and to determine the suitability of the Notes for retail investors).

On 27 July 2021, the Company received a new letter from end investors in order to obtain compensation for the financial loss they suffered on their investment in securities issued by the Company. This letter relates to the same litigation described above.

For this litigation, along with any other litigation relating to securities issued by SG Issuer, SG Issuer is entitled to an indemnification by Société Générale in respect of any sum due by SG Issuer regarding potential damages or attorneys' fees.
No change on this case compared to 31 December 2024 financial statements.

NOTE 13 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

There was no subsequent event which could have a significant impact on the condensed interim financial information as at 30 June 2025.

APPENDIX III

REPRODUCTION OF THE PRESS RELEASE DATED 30 OCTOBER 2025 CONTAINING THE GUARANTOR'S CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL RESULTS FOR THE THIRD QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2025

The information set out below is a reproduction of the press release dated 30 October 2025 containing the Guarantor's consolidated financial results for the third quarter ended 30 September 2025.

RESULTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2025

Press release
Paris, 30 October 2025 at 6.25 a.m.

ROTE OF 10.5% IN 9M 25, ABOVE THE 2025 TARGET

GROUP NET INCOME OF EUR 4.6BN IN 9M 25, UP +45% VS. 9M 24

STRONG REVENUE GROWTH, UP +6.7%[1] IN 9M 25 VS. 9M 24

COST / INCOME RATIO DECLINING SHARPLY TO 63.3% IN 9M 25

- **Group revenues of EUR 20.5bn in 9M 25, strongly up +6.7% vs. 9M 24** excluding asset disposals, above 2025 annual target >>+3%
- **Costs down -2.2% in 9M 25 vs. 9M 24** excluding asset disposals, above our 2025 annual target >> -1%
- **Cost / income ratio of 63.3% in 9M 25**, below the annual target of <65% for 2025
- **Contained cost of risk at 25bps in 9M 25**, at the lower end of the 2025 annual target of 25 to 30bps
- **Group net income of EUR 4.6bn in 9M 25, up +45% vs. 9M 24, ROTE of 10.5%**, above the 2025 full-year target of ~9%
- **In Q3 25, strong revenue growth of +3.0%[2], decrease in cost / income ratio to 61.0%, cost of risk within guidance at 26bps, Group net income of EUR 1.5bn and ROTE of 10.7%**
- **CET1 ratio of 13.7% at the end of Q3 25**, around 340bps above the regulatory requirement
- **Completion of the EUR 1bn additional share buy-back programme** on 14 October 2025
- **Continued simplification of the business portfolio** with the completion of the disposals of subsidiaries in Guinea Conakry and Mauritania

Slawomir Krupa, Group Chief Executive Officer, commented:
"We are releasing today a very good set of results, which are again driven by strong revenue growth and continued improvement in our operational efficiency and profitability. Quarter after quarter through the cycle, we continue to execute our strategic roadmap with discipline by maintaining a strong capital position, strict cost control and prudent risk management. The very good commercial and financial performance achieved over the first nine months of the year allow us to move forward with confidence to achieve all our annual objectives. This positive dynamic is based above all on the trust of our clients and the collective commitment of our teams. I would like to thank them warmly. We are approaching the coming months with rigour and determination to carry out our strategic plan, in line with our ambition to create sustainable value for all our stakeholders."

[1] Excluding asset disposals
[2] Revenue growth of +3.0% excluding asset disposals and +7.7% excluding asset disposals and exceptional income received in Q3 24 for ~EUR 0.3bn

1. GROUP CONSOLIDATED RESULTS

In EURm	Q3 25	Q3 24	Change		9M 25	9M 24	Change	
Net banking income	6,655	6,837	-2.7%	+3.8%*	20,529	20,167	+1.8%	+7.1%*
Operating expenses	(4,060)	(4,327)	-6.2%	-0.5%*	(12,994)	(13,877)	-6.4%	-1.9%*
Gross operating income	2,595	2,511	+3.4%	+11.2%*	7,535	6,290	+19.8%	+27.2%*
Net cost of risk	(369)	(406)	-9.1%	-2.9%*	(1,068)	(1,192)	-10.4%	-4.3%*
Operating income	2,226	2,105	+5.8%	+13.9%*	6,467	5,098	+26.9%	+34.5%*
Net profits or losses from other assets	61	21	x 2.9	x 2.7*	338	(67)	n/s	n/s
Income tax	(483)	(535)	-9.7%	-2.0%*	(1,450)	(1,188)	+22.1%	+31.3%*
Net income	1,812	1,591	+13.9%	+22.1%*	5,369	3,856	+39.3%	+47.0%*
o/w non-controlling interests	291	224	+30.1%	+43.5%*	787	696	+13.0%	+21.6%*
Group net income	1,521	1,367	+11.3%	+18.7%*	4,582	3,160	+45.0%	+52.4%*
ROE	9.4%	8.4%			9.2%	6.2%		
ROTE	10.7%	9.6%			10.5%	7.1%		
Cost to income	61.0%	63.3%			63.3%	68.8%		

Asterisks* in the document refer to data at constant perimeter and exchange rates

Societe Generale's Board of Directors, at a meeting chaired by Lorenzo Bini Smaghi on 29 October 2025, reviewed the Societe Generale Group's results for the third quarter and first nine months of 2025.

Net banking income

Net banking income stood at EUR 6.7 billion, up +3.0% vs. Q3 24 excluding asset disposals[1].

French Retail, Private Banking and Insurance revenues were up +0.9% compared with Q3 24 and up +4.5% vs. Q3 24 excluding asset disposals. They stood at EUR 2.3 billion in Q3 25. Net interest income grew by +4.7% vs. Q3 24 excluding asset disposals. **Private Banking** assets under management (excluding the disposal of private banking activities in Switzerland and the United Kingdom) and life insurance outstandings rose by +7% and +6% in Q3 25 vs. Q3 24, respectively. Lastly, **BoursoBank** continued its strong commercial momentum with nearly 400,000 new clients during the quarter to reach a total of around 8.3 million clients at end-September 2025.

Global Banking and Investor Solutions reported revenues of EUR 2.5 billion in Q3 25, up +1.6% compared with a very high level in Q3 24. **Global Markets** posted stable revenues in Q3 25 vs. Q3 24. Despite the solid commercial momentum notably in derivatives, equity revenues were down -6.7% in Q3 25 compared with a very strong Q3 24, in particular driven by day-one accounting base effects, EUR/USD FX impact and volatility patterns. Fixed income and currencies recorded a strong increase in revenues of +12.4% compared with Q3 24, with a solid performance in financing and derivatives. The client activity was notably very sustained in rates and currencies. Securities Services posted a slight decrease in revenues of -1.3%, mainly due to the impact of lower interest rates which conceals a solid commercial performance. In addition, **Global Banking & Advisory** benefited from a solid performance in financing activities, particularly in the infrastructure and energy sectors, and fund financing. Lastly, despite robust commercial activity with corporate clients, **Global Transaction & Payment Services** recorded a decrease in revenues of -2.5% compared with Q3 24, also due to the fall in interest rates.

[1] Revenue growth of +7.7% excluding asset disposal and exceptional income received in Q3 24 for EUR 287m

In **Mobility, International Retail Banking and Financial Services**, revenues were down -6.2% vs. Q3 24 due to a perimeter effect related to disposals completed over the year. They are up +9.1% excluding asset disposals. **International Retail Banking** recorded a -13.3% fall in revenues vs. Q3 24 to EUR 0.9 billion, due to a perimeter effect related to the disposals completed in Africa (mainly Morocco, Guinea Conakry and Madagascar). They rose +4.6% at constant perimeter and exchange rates. Revenues from **Mobility and Financial Services** were up +1.0% vs. Q3 24, or +12.4% at constant perimeter and exchange rates. Ayvens' revenues grew by +13.2% vs. Q3 24, mainly driven by strongly improved margins. **Consumer Finance** reported a +6.6% increase in revenues, mainly driven by growth in net interest income.

The **Corporate Centre** recorded revenues of EUR -83 million in Q3 25.

For the first nine months of 2025, net banking income for the Group was up +1.8% vs. 9M 24 and +6.7% excluding asset disposals.

Operating expenses

Operating expenses came to EUR 4,060 million in Q3 25, down -6.2% vs. Q3 24 and -1.1% excluding asset disposals.

The cost-to-income ratio stood at 61.0% in Q3 25, down from Q3-24 (63.3%).

For the first nine months of 2025, operating expenses fell significantly by -6.4% vs. 9M 24 and -2.2% excluding asset disposals. The cost-to-income ratio stood at 63.3% in 9M 25, sharply down from 9M 24 (68.8%), above the 2025 guidance of <65%.

Cost of risk

The cost of risk for the quarter was 26 basis points, or EUR 369 million, in line with the guidance of between 25 and 30 basis points for 2025. This comprises a EUR 437 million provision for non-performing loans (around 31 basis points) and a reversal of a provision for performing loans for EUR -68 million.

At end-September, the Group had a stock of provisions for performing loans of EUR 2,946 million. The stock of S2 provisions represents 4% of the amount of stage 2 loans outstanding.

The gross non-performing loan ratio stood at 2.77%[1,2] at 30 September 2025 and is stable vs. the level at end-June 2025. The net coverage ratio on the Group's non-performing loans stood at 82%[3] at 30 September 2025 (after netting of guarantees and collateral).

Net profits from other assets

The Group recorded a net gain of +EUR 61 million in Q3 25, mainly related to the accounting impacts from the disposal of *Société Générale Guinée* completed in August 2025.

Group net income

Group net income stood at EUR 1,521 million for the quarter, **an increase of +11.3%,** equating to a Return on Tangible Equity (ROTE) of 10.7%.

In the first nine months of 2025, Group net income stood at EUR 4,582 million, **up +45%,** equating to a Return on Tangible Equity (ROTE) of 10.5%, higher than the guidance set for 2025 of ~9%.

[1] Ratio calculated according to EBA methodology published on 16 July 2019
[2] Ratio excluding loans outstanding of companies currently being disposed of in compliance with IFRS 5
[3] Ratio of the sum of S3 provisions, guarantees and collaterals over gross outstanding non-performing loans

2. SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT: DELIVERING ON OUR AMBITIONS

The Group is actively pursuing its efforts to promote sustainable finance, ~25% achieved at end-June 2025 on its EUR 500 billion target (2024-2030).

In September 2025, an update to the Sustainable Financing Framework (link) was published to reflect changing market practices and standards. This update refines the scope of eligible projects, for better alignment with the Group's goals.

Supporting its customers during their transition remains a priority for the Group. With this in mind, a programme has been launched that focuses specifically on water. The aim is to build on our expertise in this key area, creating a structured process for engagement with our major corporate clients and co-designing innovative financing solutions with them, so as to assess and manage risks and identify opportunities for adaptation.

As part of its roadmap, the Group is continually developing strategic partnerships. During the quarter, several initiatives illustrated this trend, such as:

- the initiative to unlock private investments in emerging market impact funds through OLGF[1], a blended vehicle providing an innovative liquidity guarantee;
- the success of the new USD 500 million sustainable hybrid bond issuance with the West African Development Bank (BOAD);
- the partnership with IFC[2] in Ghana, which aims to increase sustainable production in the cocoa sector and improve market access for smallholder farmers.

[1] Octobre Liquidity Guarantee Facility co-founded by Octobre, Innpact, Cardano Development, with the support of the European Commission

[2] International Finance Corporation, a member of the World Bank Group

3. THE GROUP'S FINANCIAL STRUCTURE

At 30 September 2025, the Group's **Common Equity Tier 1** ratio stood at 13.7%[1], or around 340 basis points above the regulatory requirement, and up +15 basis points from 30 June 2025. Regarding liquidity, the Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) was well above regulatory requirements at 147% at end-September 2025 (150% on average for the quarter), and the Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR) stood at 117% at end-September 2025.

All liquidity and solvency ratios are well above the regulatory requirements.

	30/09/2025	31/12/2024	Requirements
CET1[2]	13.7%	13.3%	10.26%
Tier 1 ratio[2]	16.2%	16.1%	12.18%
Total Capital[2]	18.8%	18.9%	14.75%
Leverage ratio[2]	4.35%	4.34%	3.60%
TLAC (% RWA)[2]	30.3%	29.7%	22.37%
TLAC (% leverage)[2]	8.1%	8.0%	6.75%
MREL (% RWA)[2]	33.5%	34.2%	27.48%
MREL (% leverage)[2]	9.0%	9.2%	6.13%
End of period LCR	147%	162%	>100%
Period average LCR	150%	150%	>100%
NSFR	117%	117%	>100%

In EURbn	30/09/2025	31/12/2024
Total consolidated balance sheet	1,597	1,574
Shareholders' equity, Group share	70	70
Risk-weighted assets	388	390
O.w. credit risk	315	327
Total funded balance sheet	933	952
Customer loans	455	463
Customer deposits	604	614

As of 15 October 2025, the parent company has issued around EUR 17 billion of medium/long-term debt under its 2025 financing programme, including EUR 4.5 billion of pre-financing raised at end-2024. The subsidiaries have issued EUR 2.8 billion.

As of 15 October 2025, the parent company had completed its 2025 financing programme and had raised EUR 1.1 billion in pre-financing under its 2026 programme.

The Group is rated by four rating agencies: (i) FitchRatings - long-term rating "A-", stable outlook, senior preferred debt rating "A", short-term rating "F1"; (ii) Moody's - long-term rating (senior preferred debt) "A1", negative outlook, short-term rating "P-1"; (iii) R&I - long-term rating (senior preferred debt) "A", stable outlook; and (iv) S&P Global Ratings - long-term rating (senior preferred debt) "A", stable outlook, short-term rating "A-1".

[1] Based on a pay-out ratio of 50% of the 9M 25 Group net income restated for non-cash items and after deduction of interest on deeply subordinated notes and undated subordinated notes, pro forma including Q3 25 results. At the end of 9M 25, the total distribution accrual in millions of euros is equivalent to EUR 2.68 per share (taking into account a number of shares based on a completion rate of 76% at the end of September of the additional EUR 1bn share buy-back launched on 4 August 2025 and completed on 14 October 2025). It includes the interim dividend of EUR 0.61 paid in October 2025

[2] Including Basel IV phasing

4. FRENCH RETAIL, PRIVATE BANKING AND INSURANCE

In EURm	Q3 25	Q3 24	Change		9M 25	9M 24	Change	
Net banking income	2,281	2,260	+0.9%	+4.5%*	6,849	6,406	+6.9%	+10.4%*
Of which net interest income	*1,072*	*1,064*	*+0.8%*	*+4.7%*	*3,170*	*2,793*	*+13.5%*	*+18.0%**
Of which fees	*1,021*	*1,034*	*-1.2%*	*+2.1%*	*3,090*	*3,079*	*+0.3%*	*+3.2%**
Operating expenses	(1,498)	(1,585)	-5.5%	-0.3%*	(4,541)	(4,962)	-8.5%	-4.3%*
Gross operating income	783	675	+16.1%	+15.0%*	2,308	1,444	+59.8%	+58.1%*
Net cost of risk	(189)	(178)	+6.0%	+6.3%*	(505)	(597)	-15.4%	-15.6%*
Operating income	595	497	+19.7%	+18.1%*	1,803	847	x 2.1	x 2.1*
Net profits or losses from other assets	(5)	(1)	n/s	n/s	21	7	x 2.9	x 2.9*
Group net income	439	372	+18.1%	+16.4%*	1,348	643	x 2.1	x 2.1*
RONE	9.9%	8.2%			10.2%	5.1%		
Cost to income	65.7%	70.1%			66.3%	77.5%		

Commercial activity

SG Network, Private Banking and Insurance

The SG Network's deposits outstanding totalled EUR 221 billion in Q3 25, down -5% vs. Q3 24 and -2% compared with Q2 25 with stable retail deposits and continued growth of retail saving and investment products.

The SG Network's loans outstanding increased by +1% vs. Q3 24 to EUR 194 billion. Meanwhile, home loan production saw an increase of +74% vs. Q3 24.

The loan to deposit ratio stood at 88% in Q3 25.

Private Banking saw net inflows of EUR 1.9 billion in Q3 25, with annualised inflows in 9M 25 representing 7% of assets under management. Assets under management[1] grew by +7% vs. Q3 24 to a record level of EUR 135 billion in Q3 25. Net banking income amounted to EUR 312 million for the quarter, up by +1.5% at constant perimeter[1] and exchange rates. It came to EUR 981 million for the first nine months of the year, up +1.7% vs. 9M 24 at constant perimeter[1] and exchange rates.

Insurance, which covers activities in and outside France, once again posted a very strong commercial performance. Savings life insurance net inflows amounted to EUR 1.6 billion in Q3 25. Savings life insurance outstandings increased by +6% vs. Q3 24 to reach EUR 153 billion in Q3 25. The share of unit-linked products remained high at 41%.

BoursoBank

BoursoBank reached a total of around 8.3 million clients in Q3 25. The threshold of 8 million clients was reached in July 2025, around 18 months ahead of the target set in the Capital Markets Day strategic plan presented in September 2023. In Q3 25, the bank recorded a +22% increase in the number of clients vs. Q3 24, bringing growth in the number of clients to +1.5 million year on year, driven by a still high level of client acquisition during the quarter (nearly 400,000 new clients in Q3 25), while the churn rate remained low, at less than 4%.

Outstanding savings, including deposits and financial savings, reached EUR 75.6 billion in Q3 25, up +18% vs. Q3 24. Outstanding deposits rose sharply by +17% vs. Q3 24 to EUR 46 billion. Life insurance outstandings increased by +11% vs. Q3 24 to EUR 14 billion, with net inflows up 4x vs. Q3 24. Brokerage recorded a strong increase in stock market orders of +38% vs. Q3 24.

Loans outstanding rose by +8% compared with Q3 24, at EUR 16.9 billion in Q3 25.

[1] Excluding asset disposals (Switzerland and the United Kingdom)

Net banking income

During the quarter, revenues amounted to EUR 2,281 million (including PEL/CEL provision), up +0.9% from Q3 24 and +4.5% excluding asset disposals. Net interest income grew by +4.7% vs. Q3 24 excluding asset disposals. Fees were up +2.1% compared with Q3 24 excluding asset disposals.

For the first nine months of 2025, revenues totalled EUR 6,849 million (including PEL/CEL provision), up +6.9% compared with 9M 24 and +10.4% excluding asset disposals. Net interest income grew by +13.5% vs. 9M 24. It was up by +2.0% excluding asset disposals and the impact of short-term hedges in 9M 24. Fee income rose +3.2% vs. 9M 24 excluding asset disposals.

Operating expenses

During the quarter, operating expenses came to EUR 1,498 million, down -5.5% vs. Q3 24 and down -0.3% excluding asset disposals. The cost-to-income ratio stood at 65.7% in Q3 25, an improvement of 4.5 percentage points compared with Q3 24.

For the first nine months of 2025, operating expenses amounted to EUR 4,541 million, down -8.5% compared with 9M 24 and -4.3% excluding asset disposals. The cost-to-income ratio was 66.3%, an improvement of 11.2 percentage points compared with 9M 24.

Cost of risk

During the quarter, the cost of risk amounted to EUR 189 million or 33 basis points, compared to 25 basis points in Q2 25.

For the first nine months of 2025, the cost of risk was EUR 505 million, or 29 basis points.

Group net income

During the quarter, the Group net income totalled EUR 439 million. RONE stood at 9.9% in Q3 25.

In the first nine months of 2025, Group net income totalled EUR 1,348 million. RONE stood at 10.2% in 9M 25.

5. GLOBAL BANKING AND INVESTOR SOLUTIONS

In EUR m	Q3 25	Q3 24	Change		9M 25	9M 24	Change	
Net banking income	2,469	2,429	+1.6%	+4.1%*	8,012	7,689	+4.2%	+5.0%*
Operating expenses	(1,482)	(1,494)	-0.8%	+1.3%*	(4,868)	(4,898)	-0.6%	+0.1%*
Gross operating income	987	936	+5.5%	+8.6%*	3,144	2,791	+12.6%	+13.7%*
Net cost of risk	(51)	(27)	+88.4%	+88.4%*	(187)	(29)	x 6.5	x 6.5*
Operating income	936	909	+3.0%	+6.1%*	2,957	2,763	+7.0%	+8.0%*
Reported Group net income	734	704	+4.3%	+7.4%*	2,340	2,178	+7.5%	+8.4%*
RONE	17.4%	16.9%			17.6%	17.8%		
Cost to income	60.0%	61.5%			60.8%	63.7%		

Net banking income

Global Banking and Investor Solutions reported solid results for the quarter, with revenues of EUR 2,469 million, up +1.6% from the high level in Q3 24.

For the first nine months of 2025, revenues were up +4.2% compared with 9M 24 (EUR 8,012 million vs. EUR 7,689 million).

Global Markets and Investor Services reported revenues of EUR 1,587 million, up +0.3% for the quarter compared with Q3 24. In the first nine months of 2025, they amounted to EUR 5,262 million, up +3.7% vs. 9M-24.

Global Markets recorded a +0.5% rise in revenues to EUR 1,421 million during the quarter compared with a high level of revenues in Q3 24. For the first nine months of 2025, revenues totalled EUR 4,756 million, up +4.2% vs. 9M 24.

Equities recorded a -6.7% fall for the quarter, compared with a very strong Q3 24, mainly due to day-one accounting base effect, EUR/USD FX impact and volatility patterns. In addition, commercial activity was sound in derivatives. Revenues amounted to EUR 824 million for the quarter. For the first nine months of 2025, they totalled EUR 2,847 million, up +3.7% vs. 9M 24.

Fixed Income and Currencies strongly improved during the quarter at +12.4%, with revenues of EUR 597 million, driven by a sustained commercial momentum. There was a strong performance during the quarter for financing and derivatives activities and it leverages on a higher client activity in rates and currency products. In the first nine months of 2025, revenues were up +5.0% from 9M 24 at EUR 1,910 million.

Revenues from Securities Services were slightly down -1.3% compared with Q3 24 at EUR 167 million, affected by lower interest rates. Revenues were down -1.1% in the first nine months of 2025. Assets under custody and assets under administration amounted to EUR 5,449 billion and EUR 650 billion, respectively.

Revenues for the **Financial and Advisory business** totalled EUR 882 million for the quarter, an increase of +4.2% compared with Q3 24. For the first nine months of 2025, they totalled EUR 2,750 million, up +5.2% vs. 9M 24.

Global Banking & Advisory posted significant revenues for the quarter, up +6.9% from Q3 24, mainly driven by a dynamic activity in financing, particularly in key sectors of infrastructure and energy, as well as in fund financing. Activities in capital markets, both equity and debt, continued to grow as well as the volume of originated and distributed loans. In the first nine months of 2025, revenues grew by +7.1% vs. 9M 24.

Global Transaction & Payment Services posted a -2.5% fall in revenues for the quarter due to lower interest rates, partially offset by the solid commercial performance with corporate clients. In the first nine months of 2025, revenues were stable at +0.2% compared with 9M 24.

Operating expenses

Operating expenses came to EUR 1,482 million for the quarter, down -0.8% vs. Q3 24. The cost-to-income ratio stood at 60.0% in Q3 25.

During the first nine months of 2025, operating expenses contracted by -0.6% compared with 9M 24, while the cost-to-income ratio reached 60.8%, vs. 63.7% in 9M 24.

Cost of risk

During the quarter, the cost of risk was EUR 51 million, or 13 basis points vs. 7 basis points in Q3 24.

During the first nine months of 2025, the cost of risk was EUR 187 million, or 15 basis points vs. 2 basis points in 9M 24.

Group net income

Group net income increased +4.3% vs. Q3 24 to **EUR 734 million**. In the first nine months of 2025, it rose +7.5% to EUR 2,340 million.

Global Banking and Investor Solutions reported **RONE of 17.4% for the quarter and 17.6% for the first nine months of 2025.**

6. MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL RETAIL BANKING AND FINANCIAL SERVICES

In EURm	Q3 25	Q3 24	Change		9M 25	9M 24	Change	
Net banking income	1,988	2,119	-6.2%	+8.7%*	6,024	6,437	-6.4%	+5.7%*
Operating expenses	(1,010)	(1,221)	-17.3%	-3.9%*	(3,249)	(3,832)	-15.2%	-4.1%*
Gross operating income	978	898	+8.9%	+25.7%*	2,775	2,605	+6.5%	+20.0%*
Net cost of risk	(131)	(201)	-35.0%	-25.4%*	(381)	(572)	-33.3%	-22.8%*
Operating income	847	697	+21.6%	+40.5%*	2,394	2,033	+17.7%	+31.6%*
Net profits or losses from other assets	(1)	94	n/s	n/s	(1)	98	n/s	n/s
Non-controlling interests	254	226	+12.5%	+23.8%*	712	632	+12.6%	+21.8%*
Group net income	393	373	+5.3%	+19.2%*	1,115	972	+14.7%	+27.8%*
RONE	14.9%	13.2%			13.8%	11.5%		
Cost to income	50.8%	57.6%			53.9%	59.5%		

Commercial activity

International Retail Banking

The solid commercial momentum in **International Retail Banking** continued in the third quarter of 2025, with a +4.2%* increase in loans outstanding vs. Q3 24 to EUR 62 billion and a +2.6%* increase in deposits vs. Q3 24 to EUR 76 billion.

In **Europe**, the strong growth in loans outstanding continued in both entities (+6.0%* vs. Q3 24, to EUR 47 billion in Q3 25), both for corporate and individual clients, particularly home loans. Deposits increased by +2.3%* vs. Q3 24, to EUR 58 billion in Q3 25. The loan to deposit ratio stood at 81% in Q3 25.

The **Africa, Mediterranean Basin and French Overseas Territories** region posted resilient loans outstanding (-1.3%* vs. Q3 24) at EUR 15 billion, with growth in the retail segment. Deposits outstanding of EUR 18 billion in Q3 25 continue to increase (+3.8%* vs. T3-24).

Mobility and Financial Services

The commercial activities of **Mobility and Financial Services** proved resilient this quarter in an environment still challenging globally.

Ayvens' earning assets remained at around EUR 53 billion at end-September 2025. They were broadly stable vs. Q3 24.

Consumer Finance loans outstanding slightly contracted (-2.1% vs. Q3 24), to EUR 22 billion in Q3 25.

Net banking income

Over the quarter, **Mobility, International Retail Banking and Financial Services** continued to deliver a solid performance during the quarter, with EUR 1,988 million in Q3 25, up 8.7%* vs. Q3 24. In the first nine months of the year, revenues grew by +5.7%* vs. 9M 24 to EUR 6,024 million.

International Retail Banking revenues increased by +4.6%* vs. Q3 24 to EUR 923 million in Q3 25, and +3.2%* vs. 9M 24 to EUR 2,756 million in 9M 25.

Europe recorded revenues of EUR 541 million in Q3 25, with an increase of +4.2%* vs. Q3 24, driven by strong growth in net interest income for both entities.

Revenues in **Africa, Mediterranean Basin and French Overseas Territories** reached EUR 382 million in Q3 25, up +5.2%* vs. Q3 24, driven by the upward momentum in fees during the quarter.

Mobility and Financial Services posted a solid performance with revenues up +12.4%* vs. Q3 24, to EUR 1,065 million in Q3 25. For the first nine months of the year, the increase was +7.8%* vs. 9M 24 to EUR 3,268 million.

Ayvens' revenues grew by +13.2%[1] vs. Q3 24 (stable[1] excluding depreciation adjustments[2] and non-recurring items[3]), to EUR 833 million in Q3 25. Margins[3] increased sharply to 593 basis points in Q3 25, +72 basis points vs. Q3 24. The normalisation of the used car sales result per unit on the secondary market continued (EUR 1,110[2] in Q3 25 vs. EUR 1,234[2] in Q2 25 and EUR 1,420[2] in Q3 24). At company level, Ayvens reported a marked improvement in cost-to-income ratio of 53%[4] in Q3 25, with higher margins and tight cost management. Synergies are delivering as planned.

Revenues from the **Consumer Finance** business increased by +6.6% vs. Q3 24 to EUR 234 million in Q3 25, with improving margins over the quarter, particularly in France.

Operating expenses

Over the quarter, operating expenses strongly declined by -3.9%* vs. Q3 24 at EUR 1,010 million in Q3 25 (including EUR 30 million in transformation charges). The cost-to-income ratio improved to 50.8% in Q3 25 vs. 57.6% in Q3 24. **In the first nine months of the year,** costs of EUR 3,249 million were down -4.1%* vs. 9M 24, while the cost-to-income ratio stood at 53.9% vs. 59.5% in 9M 24.

International Retail Banking costs amounted to EUR 479 million, up 2.5%* vs. Q3 24, in a local context that remains inflationary in certain countries. Also of note is the impact of the additional tax for banks in Romania (retroactive from 1 July 2025).

The two business lines of the **Mobility and Financial Services** division posted lower operating expenses (-9.0%* vs. Q3 24), at EUR 531 million in Q3 25.

Cost of risk

Over the quarter, the cost of risk amounted to EUR 131 million for the quarter, or 37 basis points, considerably lower than in Q3 24 (48 basis points).

In the first nine months of the year, the cost of risk stood at 34 basis points vs. 45 basis points in 9M 24.

Group net income

Over the quarter, Group net income came to EUR 393 million, up +19.2%* vs. Q3 24. RONE improved to 14.9% in Q3 25 vs. 13.2% in Q3 24. In International Retail Banking, RONE was 17.9% in 9M 25. It was 12.7% in Q3 25 in Mobility and Financial Services.

In the first nine months of the year, Group net income came to EUR 1,115 million, up +27.8%* vs. 9M 24. RONE improved to 13.8% in 9M 25 vs. 11.5% in 9M 24. In International Retail Banking, RONE was 16.8%. It was 11.6% in 9M 25 in Mobility and Financial Services.

[1] Ayvens revenues at SG level
[2] Excluding impacts of prospective depreciation and PPA
[3] Excluding non-recurring items, mainly MtM of derivatives, hyperinflation in Turkey
[4] As communicated in Ayvens Q3 25 results (excluding used car sales result and non-recurring items) vs. 63% in Q3 24

7. CORPORATE CENTRE

In EURm	Q3 25	Q3 24	Change		9M 25	9M 24	Change	
Net banking income	(83)	29	n/s	n/s	(356)	(365)	+2.5%	+2.5%*
Operating expenses	(70)	(27)	x 2.6	+10.2%*	(337)	(185)	+81.9%	+36.3%*
Gross operating income	(154)	2	n/s	n/s	(693)	(550)	-25.9%	-13.2%*
Net cost of risk	2	1	n/s	n/s	6	6	-10.8%	-10.8%*
Net profits or losses from other assets	67	(73)	n/s	n/s	317	(172)	n/s	n/s
Income tax	71	(20)	n/s	n/s	214	137	-56.5%	-40.0%*
Group net income	(45)	(82)	+44.8%	+58.7%*	(221)	(633)	+65.0%	+67.4%*

The Corporate Centre includes:

- the property management of the Group's head office,
- the Group's equity portfolio,
- the Treasury function for the Group,
- certain costs related to cross-functional projects, as well as various costs incurred by the Group that are not re-invoiced to the businesses.

Net banking income

During the quarter, **the Corporate Centre's net banking income totalled EUR -83 million**, vs. EUR +29 million in Q3 24, which included an exceptional income of EUR 287 million received to settle the remaining exposures in Russia linked to the Group's former local presence via Rosbank.

Operating expenses

During the quarter, **operating expenses totalled EUR -70 million**, vs. EUR -27 million in Q3-24.

Net profits from other assets

The **Corporate Centre recognised EUR +67 million in net profits from other assets** during the quarter, mainly related to completion of the disposal of *Societe Generale Guinée*.

Group net income

During the quarter, the **Corporate Centre's Group net income totalled EUR -45 million**, vs. EUR -82 million in Q3 24.

8. 2025 AND 2026 FINANCIAL CALENDAR

2025 and 2026 Financial communication calendar

6 February 2026	Fourth quarter and full year 2025 results
30 April 2026	First quarter 2026 results
27 May 2026	Combined General Meeting
30 July 2026	Second quarter and half year 2026 results

The Alternative Performance Measures, notably the notions of net banking income for the pillars, operating expenses, cost of risk in basis points, ROE, ROTE, RONE, net assets and tangible net assets are presented in the methodology notes, as are the principles for the presentation of prudential ratios.

This document contains forward-looking statements relating to the targets and strategies of the Societe Generale Group.
These forward-looking statements are based on a series of assumptions, both general and specific, in particular the application of accounting principles and methods in accordance with IFRS (International Financial Reporting Standards) as adopted in the European Union, as well as the application of existing prudential regulations.

These forward-looking statements have also been developed from scenarios based on a number of economic assumptions in the context of a given competitive and regulatory environment. The Group may be unable to:
- anticipate all the risks, uncertainties or other factors likely to affect its business and to appraise their potential consequences;
- evaluate the extent to which the occurrence of a risk or a combination of risks could cause actual results to differ materially from those provided in this document and the related presentation.

Therefore, although Societe Generale believes that these statements are based on reasonable assumptions, these forward-looking statements are subject to numerous risks and uncertainties, including matters not yet known to it or its management or not currently considered material, and there can be no assurance that anticipated events will occur or that the objectives set out will actually be achieved. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the results anticipated in the forward-looking statements include, among others, overall trends in general economic activity and in Societe Generale's markets in particular, regulatory and prudential changes, and the success of Societe Generale's strategic, operating and financial initiatives.

More detailed information on the potential risks that could affect Societe Generale's financial results can be found in the section "Risk Factors" in our Universal Registration Document filed with the French Autorité des Marchés Financiers (which is available on https://investors.societegenerale.com/en).

Investors are advised to take into account factors of uncertainty and risk likely to impact the operations of the Group when considering the information contained in such forward-looking statements. Other than as required by applicable law, Societe Generale does not undertake any obligation to update or revise any forward-looking information or statements. Unless otherwise specified, the sources for the business rankings and market positions are internal.

9. APPENDIX 1: FINANCIAL DATA

GROUP NET INCOME BY BUSINESSES

In EURm	Q3 25	Q3 24	Variation	9M 25	9M 24	Variation
French Retail, Private Banking and Insurance	439	372	+18.1%	1,348	643	x 2.1
Global Banking and Investor Solutions	734	704	+4.3%	2,340	2,178	+7.5%
Mobility, International Retail Banking & Financial Services	393	373	+5.3%	1,115	972	+14.7%
Businesses	1,566	1,449	+8.1%	4,804	3,793	+26.7%
Corporate Centre	(45)	(82)	+44.8%	(221)	(633)	+65.0%
Group	1,521	1,367	+11.3%	4,582	3,160	+45.0%

MAIN EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS

In EURm	Q3 25	Q3 24	9M 25	9M 24
Net Banking Income - Total exceptional items	0	287	0	287
Exceptional income received - Corporate Centre	0	287	0	287
Operating expenses - Total one-off items and transformation charges	(57)	(62)	(262)	(541)
Transformation charges	(57)	(62)	(161)	(538)
Of which French Retail, Private Banking and Insurance	*(15)*	*(12)*	*(48)*	*(139)*
Of which Global Banking & Investor Solutions	*(12)*	*(21)*	*(15)*	*(204)*
Of which Mobility, International Retail Banking & Financial Services	*(30)*	*(29)*	*(98)*	*(148)*
Of which Corporate Centre	*0*	*0*	*0*	*(47)*
One-off items	0	0	(101)	(3)
Global Employee Share Ownership Plan	*0*	*0*	*(101)*	*(3)*
Other one-off items - Total	61	13	338	13
Net profits or losses from other assets	61	13	338	13
Of which French Retail, Private Banking and Insurance	*(5)*	*0*	*21*	*0*
Of which Mobility, International Retail Banking & Financial Services	*(1)*	*86*	*(1)*	*86*
Of which Corporate Centre	*67*	*(73)*	*317*	*(73)*

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

In EUR m	30/09/2025	31/12/2024
Cash, due from central banks	163,999	201,680
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	598,387	526,048
Hedging derivatives	7,815	9,233
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	105,165	96,024
Securities at amortised cost	50,172	32,655
Due from banks at amortised cost	79,974	84,051
Customer loans at amortised cost	443,703	454,622
Revaluation differences on portfolios hedged against interest rate risk	(480)	(292)
Insurance and reinsurance contracts assets	482	615
Tax assets	4,061	4,687
Other assets	74,806	70,903
Non-current assets held for sale	2,954	26,426
Investments accounted for using the equity method	451	398
Tangible and intangible fixed assets	60,157	61,409
Goodwill	5,084	5,086
Total	**1,596,730**	**1,573,545**

In EUR m	30/09/2025	31/12/2024
Due to central banks	10,430	11,364
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	436,932	396,614
Hedging derivatives	13,700	15,750
Debt securities issued	156,776	162,200
Due to banks	103,086	99,744
Customer deposits	528,713	531,675
Revaluation differences on portfolios hedged against interest rate risk	(6,533)	(5,277)
Tax liabilities	2,322	2,237
Other liabilities	92,691	90,786
Non-current liabilities held for sale	2,641	17,079
Insurance and reinsurance contracts liabilities	159,835	150,691
Provisions	4,076	4,085
Subordinated debts	12,592	17,009
Total liabilities	**1,517,261**	**1,493,957**
Shareholder's equity	**-**	-
Shareholders' equity, Group share	**-**	-
Issued common stocks and capital reserves	20,156	21,281
Other equity instruments	9,762	9,873
Retained earnings	36,162	33,863
Net income	4,582	4,200
Sub-total	**70,662**	**69,217**
Unrealised or deferred capital gains and losses	(837)	1,039
Sub-total equity, Group share	**69,826**	**70,256**
Non-controlling interests	9,643	9,332
Total equity	**79,469**	**79,588**
Total	**1,596,730**	**1,573,545**

10. APPENDIX 2: METHODOLOGY

1 –The financial information presented for the third quarter and first nine months of 2025 was examined by the Board of Directors on 29 October 2025 and has been prepared in accordance with IFRS as adopted in the European Union and applicable at that date. This information has not been audited.

2 - Net banking income

The pillars' net banking income is defined on page 38 of Societe Generale's 2025 Universal Registration Document. The terms "Revenues" or "Net Banking Income" are used interchangeably. They provide a normalised measure of each pillar's net banking income taking into account the normative capital mobilised for its activity.

3 - Operating expenses

Operating expenses correspond to the "Operating Expenses" as presented in note 5 to the Group's consolidated financial statements as at December 31st, 2024. The term "costs" is also used to refer to Operating Expenses. The Cost/Income Ratio is defined on page 38 of Societe Generale's 2025 Universal Registration Document.

4 - Cost of risk in basis points, coverage ratio for doubtful outstandings

The cost of risk is defined on pages 39 and 748 of Societe Generale's 2025 Universal Registration Document. This indicator makes it possible to assess the level of risk of each of the pillars as a percentage of balance sheet loan commitments, including operating leases.

In EURm		Q3 25	Q3 24	9M 25	9M 24
French Retail, Private Banking and Insurance	Net Cost Of Risk	189	178	505	597
	Gross loan Outstandings	231,967	234,420	231,843	236,286
	Cost of Risk in bp	33	30	29	34
Global Banking and Investor Solutions	Net Cost Of Risk	51	27	187	29
	Gross loan Outstandings	156,757	163,160	167,133	163,482
	Cost of Risk in bp	13	7	15	2
Mobility, International Retail Banking & Financial Services	Net Cost Of Risk	131	201	381	572
	Gross loan Outstandings	143,166	168,182	148,874	167,680
	Cost of Risk in bp	37	48	34	45
Corporate Centre	Net Cost Of Risk	(2)	(1)	(6)	(6)
	Gross loan Outstandings	26,488	25,121	26,161	24,356
	Cost of Risk in bp	(3)	(1)	(3)	(3)
Societe Generale Group	Net Cost Of Risk	369	406	1,068	1,192
	Gross loan Outstandings	558,378	590,882	574,011	591,804
	Cost of Risk in bp	26	27	25	27

The **gross coverage ratio for doubtful outstandings** is calculated as the ratio of provisions recognised in respect of the credit risk to gross outstandings identified as in default within the meaning of the regulations, without taking account of any guarantees provided. This coverage ratio measures the maximum residual risk associated with outstandings in default ("doubtful").

5 - ROE, ROTE, RONE

The notions of ROE (Return on Equity) and ROTE (Return on Tangible Equity), as well as their calculation methodology, are specified on pages 39 and 40 of Societe Generale's 2025 Universal Registration Document. This measure makes it possible to assess Societe Generale's return on equity and return on tangible equity.

RONE (Return on Normative Equity) determines the return on average normative equity allocated to the Group's businesses, according to the principles presented on page 40 of Societe Generale's 2025 Universal Registration Document. Starting from Q1 25 results, with restated historical data, normative return to businesses is based on a 13% capital allocation. The Q1 25 allocated capital includes the regulatory impacts related to Basel IV, applicable since 1 January 2025.

Group net income used for the ratio numerator is the accounting Group net income adjusted for "Interest paid and payable to holders of deeply subordinated notes and undated subordinated notes, issue premium amortisation". For ROTE, income is also restated for goodwill impairment.

Details of the corrections made to the accounting equity in order to calculate ROE and ROTE for the period are given in the table below:

ROTE calculation: calculation methodology

End of period (in EURm)	Q3 25	Q3 24	9M 25	9M 24
Shareholders' equity Group share	69,826	67,446	69,826	67,446
Deeply subordinated and undated subordinated notes	(9,372)	(8,955)	(9,372)	(8,955)
Interest payable to holders of deeply & undated subordinated notes, issue premium amortisation[1]	(40)	(45)	(40)	(45)
OCI excluding conversion reserves	419	560	419	560
Distribution provision[2]	(1,834)	(1,319)	(1,834)	(1,319)
Distribution N-1 to be paid	-	-	-	-
ROE equity end-of-period	58,999	57,687	58,999	57,687
Average ROE equity	58,533	57,368	58,673	56,896
Average Goodwill[3]	(4,176)	(4,160)	(4,180)	(4,079)
Average Intangible Assets	(2,740)	(2,906)	(2,787)	(2,933)
Average ROTE equity	51,618	50,302	51,706	49,884
Group net Income	1,521	1,367	4,582	3,160
Interest paid and payable to holders of deeply subordinated notes and undated subordinated notes, issue premium amortisation	(141)	(165)	(528)	(521)
Adjusted Group net Income	1,380	1,202	4,054	2,639
ROTE	10.7%	9.6%	10.5%	7.1%

[1] Interest net of tax

[2] The dividend to be paid is calculated based on a pay-out ratio of 50%, restated from non-cash items and after deduction of interest on deeply subordinated notes and on undated subordinated notes

[3] Excluding goodwill arising from non-controlling interests

RONE calculation: Average capital allocated to Core Businesses (in EURm)

In EURm	Q3 25	Q3 24	Change	9M 25	9M 24	Change
French Retail , Private Banking and Insurance	17,787	18,222	-2.4%	17,629	16,653	+5.9%
Global Banking and Investor Solutions	16,861	16,680	+1.1%	17,693	16,334	+8.3%
Mobility, International Retail Banking & Financial Services	10,516	11,259	-6.6%	10,810	11,253	-3.9%
Core Businesses	45,164	44,683	+1.1%	46,132	44,240	+4.3%
Corporate Center	13,369	12,685	+5.4%	12,541	12,656	-0.9%
Group	58,533	57,368	+2.0%	58,673	56,896	+3.1%

6 - Net assets and tangible net assets

Net assets and tangible net assets are defined in the methodology, page 41 of the Group's 2025 Universal Registration Document. The items used to calculate them are presented below:

End of period (in EURm)	9M 25	H1 25	2024
Shareholders' equity Group share	69,826	68,293	70,256
Deeply subordinated and undated subordinated notes	(9,372)	(8,386)	(10,526)
Interest of deeply & undated subordinated notes, issue premium amortisation[1]	(40)	23	(25)
Book value of own shares in trading portfolio	(26)	(46)	8
Net Asset Value	60,388	59,884	59,713
Goodwill[2]	(4,178)	(4,173)	(4,207)
Intangible Assets	(2,704)	(2,776)	(2,871)
Net Tangible Asset Value	53,506	52,935	52,635
Number of shares used to calculate NAPS[3]	769,925	776,296	796,498
Net Asset Value per Share	78.4	77.1	75.0
Net Tangible Asset Value per Share	69.5	68.2	66.1

7 - Calculation of Earnings Per Share (EPS)

The EPS published by Societe Generale is calculated according to the rules defined by the IAS 33 standard (see pages 40-41 of Societe Generale's 2025 Universal Registration Document). The corrections made to Group net income in order to calculate EPS correspond to the restatements carried out for the calculation of ROE and ROTE.
The calculation of Earnings Per Share is described in the following table:

Average number of shares (thousands)	9M 25	H1 25	2024
Existing shares	796,533	800,317	801,915
Deductions			
Shares allocated to cover stock option plans and free shares awarded to staff	1,970	2,175	4,402
Other own shares and treasury shares	12,966	12,653	2,344
Number of shares used to calculate EPS[4]	781,597	785,488	795,169
Group net Income (in EURm)	4,582	3,061	4,200
Interest on deeply subordinated notes and undated subordinated notes (in EURm)	(528)	(387)	(720)
Adjusted Group net income (in EURm)	4,054	2,674	3,481
EPS (in EUR)	5.19	3.40	4.38

1 Interest net of tax
2 Excluding goodwill arising from non-controlling interests
3 The number of shares considered is the number of ordinary shares outstanding as at end of period, excluding treasury shares and buy-backs, but including the trading shares held by the Group (expressed in thousands of shares)
4 The number of shares considered is the average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period, excluding treasury shares and buy-backs, but including the trading shares held by the Group (expressed in thousands of shares)

8 - Solvency and leverage ratios

Shareholder's equity, risk-weighted assets and leverage exposure are calculated in accordance with applicable CRR3/CRD6 rules, transposing the final Basel III text, also called Basel IV, including the procedures provided by the regulation for the calculation of phased-in and fully loaded ratios. The solvency ratios and leverage ratio are presented on a pro-forma basis for the current year's accrued results, net of dividends, unless otherwise stated.

9- Funded balance sheet, loan to deposit ratio

The funded balance sheet is based on the Group financial statements. It is obtained in two steps:

- A first step aiming at reclassifying the items of the financial statements into aggregates allowing for a more economic reading of the balance sheet. Main reclassifications:
    - Insurance: grouping of the accounting items related to insurance within a single aggregate in both assets and liabilities.
    - Customer loans: include outstanding loans with customers (net of provisions and write-downs, including net lease financing outstanding and transactions at fair value through profit and loss); exclude financial assets reclassified under loans and receivables in accordance with IFRS 9 (these positions have been reclassified in their original lines).
    - Wholesale funding: includes interbank liabilities and debt securities issued. Financing transactions have been allocated to medium/long-term resources and short-term resources based on the maturity of outstanding, more or less than one year.
    - Reclassification under customer deposits of the share of issues placed by French Retail Banking networks (recorded in medium/long-term financing), and certain transactions carried out with counterparties equivalent to customer deposits (previously included in short term financing).
    - Deduction from customer deposits and reintegration into short-term financing of certain transactions equivalent to market resources.
- A second step aiming at excluding the contribution of insurance subsidiaries, and netting derivatives, repurchase agreements, securities borrowing/lending, accruals and "due to central banks".

The Group **loan/deposit ratio** is determined as the ratio of the customer loans by customer deposits as presented in the funded balance sheet.

NB (1) The sum of values contained in the tables and analyses may differ slightly from the total reported due to rounding rules.
(2) All the information on the results for the period (notably: press release, downloadable data, presentation slides and supplement) is available on Societe Generale's website www.societegenerale.com in the "Investor" section.

Societe Generale

Societe Generale is a top tier European Bank with around 119,000 employees serving more than 26 million clients in 62 countries across the world. We have been supporting the development of our economies for 160 years, providing our corporate, institutional, and individual clients with a wide array of value-added advisory and financial solutions. Our long-lasting and trusted relationships with the clients, our cutting-edge expertise, our unique innovation, our ESG capabilities and leading franchises are part of our DNA and serve our most essential objective - to deliver sustainable value creation for all our stakeholders.

The Group runs three complementary sets of businesses, embedding ESG offerings for all its clients:

- **French Retail, Private Banking and Insurance**, with leading retail bank SG and insurance franchise, premium private banking services, and the leading digital bank BoursoBank.
- **Global Banking and Investor Solutions**, a top tier wholesale bank offering tailored-made solutions with distinctive global leadership in equity derivatives, structured finance and ESG.
- **Mobility, International Retail Banking and Financial Services**, comprising well-established universal banks (in Czech Republic, Romania and several African countries), Ayvens (the new ALD I LeasePlan brand), a global player in sustainable mobility, as well as specialized financing activities.

Committed to building together with its clients a better and sustainable future, Societe Generale aims to be a leading partner in the environmental transition and sustainability overall. The Group is included in the principal socially responsible investment indices: DJSI (Europe), FTSE4Good (Global and Europe), Bloomberg Gender-Equality Index, Refinitiv Diversity and Inclusion Index, Euronext Vigeo (Europe and Eurozone), STOXX Global ESG Leaders indexes, and the MSCI Low Carbon Leaders Index (World and Europe).

In case of doubt regarding the authenticity of this press release, please go to the end of the Group News page on societegenerale.com website where official Press Releases sent by Societe Generale can be certified using blockchain technology. A link will allow you to check the document's legitimacy directly on the web page.

For more information, you can follow us on Twitter/X @societegenerale or visit our website societegenerale.com.

REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE ISSUER

SG Issuer
10, Porte de France,
L-4360 Esch-sur-Alzette,
Luxembourg

REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE GUARANTOR

Societe Generale
29, boulevard Haussmann
75009 Paris
France

ISSUER'S AUDITORS

PricewaterhouseCoopers,
Société coopérative
2, rue Gerhard Mercator
L-2182 Luxembourg

GUARANTOR'S STATUTORY AUDITORS

KPMG S.A
Tour Eqho - 2 avenue
Gambetta
92400 Courbevoie
France

PricewaterhouseCoopers
Audit
63 rue de Villiers
92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine
France

WARRANT AGENT

THE CENTRAL DEPOSITORY (PTE) LIMITED
4 Shenton Way
#02-01 SGX Centre 2
Singapore 068807

LEGAL ADVISERS TO THE ISSUER
(as to Singapore law)

ALLEN & GLEDHILL LLP
One Marina Boulevard #28-00
Singapore 018989